



আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস্ লিমিটেড

ঈশ্বরদী-পাবনা

# A View of The 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting











Letter of Transmittal	1			
Notice of The 36 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting	2-3			
Directors and Management Team	5-6			
Profile of the Board of Directors and the Managment Team	7-12			
Managing Director Report	13			
Directors Report	14-25			
CEO and CFO Certification to the Board	26			
Audit Committee Report				
Corporate Governance Compliance Status Report				
Resume of the Directors whose have seek re-appointment				
Report of the Auditors				
Statement of Financial Position				
Statement of Comprehensive Income				
Statement of Changes in Equity	46			
Statement of Cash Flow	47			
Notes to the Financial Statement	48-81			
Attendance Slip and Proxy Form	82			

4505-P605

All the Shareholders,
Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission,
Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited,
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms

Subject: Annual Report for the year ended 30th June 2018.

Dear Sir (s),

We are pleased to enclose herewith a copy of the Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statement for the Financial Year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2018 of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. along with reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon for your reference and record.

Yours Sincerely,

Sd/-

**AKM Azharul Islam** 

Company Secretary

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> November'2018

Dhaka.

N.B: The Annual Report 2018 is also available in the website of the Company at www.alhajtextilemills.com

# আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিমিটেড

৬৬, দিলকুশা বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা (৫ম তলা) ঢাকা-১০০০।

# ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারন সভার বিজ্ঞপ্তি।

এই মর্মে বিজ্ঞপ্তি প্রদান করা যাইতেছে যে, আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস্ লিমিটেড এর শেয়ার হোল্ডার বৃন্দের ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভা নিম্ন বর্ণিত বিষয়াদি সম্পাদন কল্পে আগামী ২৬ ডিসেম্বর'২০১৮ইং রোজ বুধবার সকাল ১০.৩০ ঘটিকায় "আর্মি গলফ ক্লাব" ঢাকা ক্যান্টনমেন্ট, এয়ারপোর্ট রোড, ঢাকা-তে অনুষ্ঠিত হইবে।

### সভার আলোচ্য সূচী ঃ

- ১। ৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ তারিখে সমাপ্ত বৎসরের কোম্পানীর নিরীক্ষিত আর্থিক বিবরণীসমূহ এবং উহার উপর নিরীক্ষক ও পরিচালক বৃন্দের প্রতিবেদন গ্রহন, বিবেচনা ও অনুমোদন।
- ২। পরিচালক মন্ডলীর সুপারিশকৃত ২০১৭-২০১৮ অর্থ বৎসরের লভ্যাংশ ঘোষনা।
- ৩। আর্টিকলস অব এ্যাসোসিয়েশনের শর্ত মোতাবেক পর্য্যায়ক্রমে অবসর প্রাপ্ত পরিচালকগণের স্থলে পরিচালক নির্বাচন।
- 8। ৩০শে জুন'২০১৯ তারিখে সমাপ্তব্য বৎসরের জন্য কোম্পানীর হিসাব নিরীক্ষক নিয়োগ এবং তাহাদের পারিতোষিক নির্ধারণ।
- ৫। ৩০শে জুন ২০১৯ তারিখে সমাপ্তব্য বৎসরের জন্য কর্পোরেট গভার্নেন্স কমপ্লায়েন্স অডিটর নিয়োগ এবং তাহাদের পারিতোষিক নির্ধারণ প্রসঙ্গে।
- ৬। পরিচালক জনাব মোঃ হারুনুর রশিদ এবং জনাব মোঃ মিজানুর রহমান সাহেবের পদত্যাগ পত্র গ্রহন।
- ৭। পরিচালক মন্ডলীর সুপারিশ কৃত মিলের চতুর্দিকে বাউভারী ওয়াল নির্মানের বাজেট অনুমোদন।
- ৮। সভাপতির অনুমতিক্রমে বার্ষিক সাধারন সভায় আলোচনা যোগ্য অন্যান্য বিষয়াদি আলোচনা। কোম্পানীর শেয়ার হোল্ডার বৃন্দকে যথা সময়ে উক্ত সভায় উপস্থিত থাকার জন্য অনুরোধ জানান হইল।

পরিচালক মন্ডলীর আদেশক্রমে

তারিখ ঃ ঢাকা

১৪-১১-২০১৮ইং।

्रकाष्ट्राची स्मरकारी

#### দুষ্টব্য ঃ

- ১। ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভার রেকর্ড ডেট ২৯শে নভেম্বর'২০১৮ রোজ বৃহস্পতিবার নির্ধারণ করা হইয়াছে। রেকর্ড ডে-তে যে সকল শেয়ার হোল্ডারের নাম কোম্পানীর শেয়ার রেজিষ্টার/ সিডিবিএল এর বিও এ্যাকাউন্টের তালিকায় পাওয়া যাইবে তাহারাই কেবল ঘোষিত বোনাস শেয়ার প্রাপ্ত হবেন এবং ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারন সভায় উপস্থিত থাকিতে পারিবেন।
- ২। সদস্যবৃন্দ সাধারন সভায় উপস্থিত থাকিয়া ভোট প্রদান করিতে পারিবেন কিংবা তাহার/তাহাদের স্বপক্ষে উপস্থিত থাকিয়া ভোট প্রদানের জন্য একজন প্রক্সি নিয়োগ করিতে পারিবেন। সংস্থার ক্ষেত্রে যথাযথ ভাবে ক্ষমতা প্রাপ্ত একজন প্রতিনিধির মাধ্যমে ভোট প্রদান করা যাইবে। ২০.০০ টাকা মূল্যের রেভিনিউ ষ্ট্যাম্প সম্বলিত প্রক্সি ফরম যথাযথভাবে পূরণ করিয়া সভার নির্ধারিত সময়ের ৪৮ ঘন্টা পূর্বে কোম্পানীর রেজিষ্টার্ড অফিসে অবশ্যই জমা দিতে হইবে।
- ৩। শেয়ারহোল্ডারদের রাউটিং নাম্বার,মেইলিং ঠিকানা, যোগাযোগের নম্বর ও তাদের ডিপি (আমানতে অংশগ্রহনকারী) ব্যাংকের বিবরণ সহ তাদের বিও হিসাব হালনাগাদ করতে অনুরোধ করা হইল।

<u>অবগতির জন্য জানানো যাইতেছে যে</u>, বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন নোটিফিকেশন নং-এসইসি/সএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৯-১৯৩/১৫৪ তারিখ ২৪-১০-২০১৩ বিধি মোতাবেক আসন্ন বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় কোন প্রকার উপহার/যাতায়াত ভাতা প্রদানের ব্যবস্থা থাকিবে না।

নোটঃ বার্ষিক প্রতিবেদন কোম্পানীর ওয়েব সাইট www.alhajtextilemills.com -তে পাওয়া যাইবে।

# Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd.

66, Dilkusha C/A (4<sup>th</sup> Floor), <u>Dhaka-1000.</u>

# Notice of the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. will be held on Wednesday' 26<sup>th</sup> December'2018 at 10.30 AM at Army Golf Club, Dhaka Cantonment, Airport Road, Dhaka to transact the following business:

#### **AGENDA**

- 1. To receive, Consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2018 together with the report of the Auditors and Directors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend for the year 2017-2018 as recommended by the Board of Directors.
- 3. To elect Directors in Place of those who are to retire by rotation in terms of the provision of the Articles of Association of the Company.
- 4. To appoint statutory Auditors for the year 2018-2019 and to fix their remuneration.
- 5. To appoint corporate Governance compliance for the year 2018-2019 and to fix their remuneration.
- 6. To approve resignation of director Md. Haroon-ur-Rashed & Md. Mizanur Rahman.
- 7. To approve estimate for construction of Boundary wall at mill site as recommended by the Board of Directors
- 8. To transact any other business with the permission of the Chair.

The shareholders of the Company are requested to attend the meeting accordingly.

By order of the Board

Dated: Dhaka

14<sup>th</sup> November, 2018

Company Secretary

#### **Notes:**

- 1. The record date of the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting has been fixed on Thursday'29<sup>th</sup> November, 2018 Shareholders whose names will appear in the Shareholders Register of the Company or Depository Register of CDBL on the record date will be eligible to attend and vote in the AGM and to receive dividend as approved in the AGM.
- 2. Any shareholder of the Company entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting may appoint any person, as his/her proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf, A shareholder, being a corporation or Company, may appoint its representative, duly appointed and authorized to attend and vote on its behalf. The proxy form or Power of Attorney as the Case may be, duly signed and stamped of Tk. 20.00 (Taka Twenty) must be submitted at the registered office of the Company at least 48 hours before the time fixed for the meeting.
- 3. Shareholders are requested to update their BO Accounts with Bank details including routing number, mailing address, contact number and e-mail address with their DP (Depository Participant) before Record Date.

**For Information:** As per BSEC notification dated 24<sup>th</sup> October 2000 and 24<sup>th</sup> October 2013. No travelling allowance/any kind of gift will be provided to shareholders.

Note: The Annual Report will available in the Company's websitewww.alhajtextilemills.com











# Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd

Manufacturer of Export Quality Cotton Yarn Solicit Enquiry

# Corporate Management Board of Directors

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Chairman - Md. Abdullah Bokhari

Managing Director & CEO - Md. Talha

Director - Md. Shahrawardi
Director - Md. Harun-ur Rashid
Director - Md. Mizanur Rahman
Director - Md. Saidul Islam
Director - Md. Bakhtiar Rahman
Director - Md. Shamsul Huda

Director - Md. Shamsul Huda
Independent Director - M. Farhad Hussain, FCA

Independent Director

- Md. Abdus Sobhan Bhuiyan,

Former Joint Chief (Joint Secretary), Govt. of Bangladesh

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Convenor/Chairman - M. Farhad Hussain, FCA

Member - Md. Harun-ur Rashid

Member - Md. Bakhtiar Rahman

Member - Md. Shamsul Huda

#### SALES & PURCHASE COMMITTEE

Convenor/Chairman - Md. Saidul Islam

Member - Md. Talha

Member - Md. Mizanur Rahman

Member - Md. Shahrawardi

Member - M. Farhad Hussain, FCA

#### **CORPORATE EXECUTIVES**

Cheif Financial Officer - Md. Shawkat Ali

Company Secretary - AKM Azharul Islam

DGM (Com.) - Md. Abdur Rashid

DGM (Prod. & Mechanical) - Md. Akhtaruzzaman

Internal Audit Officer - Md. Sharif Abu Baker

# AUDITOR

FAMES & R
Chartered Accountants
House no. 424 (4<sup>th</sup> floor), Road#30,
Mohakhali DOHS, Dhaka.

#### **BANKERS**

1. Prime Bank Limited

Ishurdi Branch, Ishrudi-Pabna.

2. Prime Bank Limited

I.B.B. Branch, Dilkusha, Dhaka

### LAW ADVISER

Dr. Rafiqur Rahman & Associates

Barrister & Advocates

42/1 Gha, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Suite 'A', Tanaka
Tower, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka-1000.

#### TAX ADVISER

Md. Delwar Hossain (Formerly, Member, Taxes Appellate Tribunal) Islam Chamber, 125/A, Motijheel, C/A, Dhaka

#### **INSURERS**

Bangladesh General Insurance Co ltd. Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka.

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

66, Dilkusha C/A (4<sup>th</sup> Floor), Dhaka-1000.

#### **FACTORY**

I,K Road, Ishurdi, Pabna

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**



Md. Abdullah Bokhari Chairman



Md. Talha Managing Director & CEO



Md. Shahrawardi Director



Md. Harun-ur Rashid Director



Md. Maizanur Rahman Director



Md. Saidul Islam Director



Md. Bakhtiar Rahman Director



Md. Shamsul Huda Director



**Independent** Director



M. Farhad Hussain, FCA Md. Abdus Sobhan Bhuiyan **Independent** Director

#### PROFILE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF AL-HAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED.



Chairman

Md.Abdullah Bokhari: aged about 68 is the Chairman of the Company. After Graduation, he started his professional life with business. He joined as a Director procurement of Ajhaj Textile Mills Ltd in the year 1982. Later in the year 1996 he became Chairman of the Company. He was also the Managing Director of Alhaj Jute Mills Ltd from 1986. In the year 1989 he resigned from the board of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited. During 36 years of his directorship in Alhaj Textile Mills Limited he plays role in different capacities. Like procurement (Foreign & Local), Production and operation, sales, planning and development, finance etc. He was the former chairman of Dhaka stock Exchange Ltd. for two consecutive terms. He is also the Managing Director of AB & Co. Ltd., TREC#043 Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. He has travelled many countries of the world and visited many industries in connection of business. As a chairman of the Company he is involved in monitoring, guiding and giving vision to the board of directors. He has vast experience and knowledge in management technique of both Textile and Jute Industries and also knowledge about overall production process of spinning.



#### **Managing Director & CEO**

Md.Talha. aged about 74 is the Managing Director and CEO of the Company. After Completion of his Bachelor of Commerce Degree in 1961. He started his professional life as General Manager of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited. Later in the year 1985 he co-opted as a Director (Administration) of the said Company. In the year 1992 he became the Managing Director of the Company. He also joined as a Director (Finance and Administration) of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited in the year 2001 and became Chairman of the Company since 2016 and till now continuing. During 33 years of his directorship in Alhaj Textile Mills Limited he plays role in different capacities liked administration, production, finance etc. He is also the Chairman of Mohammad Talha & Co Ltd. He has special interest in sharing knowledge with reputed scholars in the textile areas. Mr.Talha was the former senior Vice Chairman of Bangladesh Textile Mills Association & Bangladesh Jute Mills association. He attended various seminars and symposiums on textile field in home and abroad. He is a life Member of Anjuman-E-Mafidul Islam, Gulshan Azad Moshjid, Red Cross & Red Crescent society and also Human Rights Commission. He visited many countries of the world like USA, UK, Germany, Italy, France, Japan, China, Singapore, Hongkong, Thailand & India.

He is wide experienced in Management to effectively run the Company both in Textile and Jute sector. He gathered knowledge in line of production, Marketing and Management system.



**Director** 

Mr. Shahrawardi: aged about 71 is the Director of the Company. After completion of his Bachelor Degree. He started his professional life with business. In the year 1985 he co-opted as Directors (Local purchase) of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited. He also joined as a Director purchase of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited in the year 1986 and thus he became Chairman of the Company. Mr. Shahrawardi resigned from the board of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited in the year 2016. During 33 years of his directorship in Alhaj Textile Mills Limited he plays role in different capacities like local purchase construction, sales etc. He visited many countries of the world in connection with business. He has vast knowledge in Marketing and Management technique both Textile and Jute Mills. He also a Member of the purchases and sales committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited.



**Director** 

Md. Harun-ur Rashid: aged about 56 is the Director of the Company. After completion of his Bachelor in Science Degree he started his professional life with business. In the year 1986 he joined as a Director sales of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited. In the same year he also joined as a Director (sales and administration) of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited and by dint of merit in the year 1996 he became Managing Director of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited. During 32 years of his directorship in Alhaj Textile Mills Limited he plays role in different capacities like sales, export, clearing & forwarding etc. He also a Director of City General Insurance Co. Ltd,. Mr. Harun is a member of Audit committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. He has travelled many countries of the world and visited many industries in connection of business and gathered knowledge in management technique to effectively run the Company. He also gathered knowledge in modern method & technology both Jute & Textile Industries.



**Director** 

**Md. Mizanur Rahman:** aged about 51 is the Director of the Company. After Completion of his Graduation from USA he started his professional life with business. In the year 1996 he joined as a Director of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited. In the year 2002 he joined as a Director (Finance) of Alhaj Jute Mills Ltd. Mr. Rahman also a director of Manexco International Ltd. He has visited many countries of the world in connection with business. He has established and owned of different type of Industries including Garments, Manpower etc. During his tenure of director ship he gained business techniques both Jute & Textile Industries. He also a member of the Purchase & Sales committee of Alhaj Textile Mills ltd. Mr. Rahman is a dynamic and hard working person.



**Director** 

**Md. Saidul Islam:** aged about 64 is the Director of the Company. After completion of his Graduation Degree he started his professional life with business. In the year 1996 he joined as a Director (planning) of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited. He also joined as a Director (Production) of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited in the year 2001. Mr. Islam visited many country of the world in connection with business. He is holding Major Share of the Company. Mr. Islam became Chairman of the purchase and sales committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd and also a member of Audit committee of the Company. He has vast knowledge in management technique both Textile and Jute Mills.



**Director** 

Md. Bakhtiar Rahman: aged about 64 is the Director of the Company. After completion of his Graduation Degree he started his professional life with business. In the year 1996 he joined as a Director of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. and in the year 2002 he joined as a Director purchase of Alhaj Jute Mills Ltd. Mr. Rahman is a member of Audit Committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. He has a great Knowledge in Marketing, Administration and Management technique in operation. He has travelled many countries of the world abroad for promotion of the business. He is associated with and donors of different social welfare organization He is holding Major share of the company. He is associated with many social welfare organizations. Mr. Rahman also a member of Audit committee, Purchase & Seles Committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited.



**Director** 

**Md. Shamsul Huda:** aged about 51 is the Director of the company. After completion of his Graduation Degree he started his professional life with business. In the year 2012 he joined as a Director of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited as a major share holder of the Company. He also joined as a Director (C&F) of Alhaj Jute Mills Limited in the year 2002. He also the Managing Director of ANF Management Company Limited. He visited many countries of the world in connection with business. He is an excellent business enter preneur and a bona fide businessman. Mr. Huda also a member of Audit Committee of Alhaj Textile Mills ltd.



#### **Independent Director**

**M. Farhad Hussain FCA Independent Director:** has joined as a Independent Director of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited in the year 2014. He is the senior partner of Hussain Farhad & Co. Chartered Accountants. He is a Fellow and Council member of the institution of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh. He is also Independent Director of Matin Spinning Mills Limited.

M. Farhad Hussain is the former president of the Institution of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (2007). He is also former Director of WASA, Shadharan Bima Corporation. Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd., Agrani Bank Limited and former Board Member of South Asian Federation of Accountants. Mr. Farhad Hussain is The Chairman of Audit Committee of Ajhaj Textile Mills Ltd.



#### **Independent Director**

Md. Abdus Sobhan Bhuyan Independent Director: has joined as an Independent Director of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited in the year 2014. He was the Joint Chief (Joint Secretary) of Government of Bangladesh. He is also Director Development of National Heart Foundation Hospital & Research Institute, Mirpur, and Dhaka.

Simultaneously he is project Director of "Establishment of 150 Beded Pediatric and Women Cardiac Unit" in National Heart Foundation of Bangladesh for the period July-2012 to June-2015. That appointment gave by the Ministry of Women and Children Affairs as because Government fund was provided by the Ministry for this project.

He is still working as Project Director "Establishment of 200 beded Nurses Hostel" in National Heart Foundation of Bangladesh. This project also funded by Government of Bangladesh.

His active Government service life he worked in different Ministries such as Ministry of Land, Ministry of Social Welfare, Ministry of Planning and Associated actively with development works of Ministry of Local Government, Ministry of Public works, Ministry of Youth and Sports and Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

#### MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVES



#### **Cheif Financial Officer**

**Md. Shawkat Ali,** aged about 71 is Chief Financial Officer of the Company. He has completed his Bachelor of Commerce Degree under Rajshahi University in the year 1969. After Graduation he joined as an Accountant at Ajhaj Textile Mills Limited in the year 1971. He has done many Certificate courses at home on various aspects:

- 1. The Job Training of Accounts personal in the year 1975 at the institute of business Administration, University of Dhaka.
- 2. Training on Financial Planning and control in the year 1978 at BTMC Training institute Dhaka.
- 3. Special Training for BTMC Accounts Executives in the year 1981 at Management Development Center, Dhaka.
- 4. Professional Training Course on Company Secretary Practice in the year 2014 from institute of Chartered Secretaries and Managers of Bangladesh, Dhaka.
- 5. Participation in the work shop on Securities Rules and Regulations for Listed Company Secretaries Jointly organized by Securities and Exchange Commission and Dhaka Stock Exchange on September'2005.

He has acquired vast knowledge in Finance Accounts and costing. He started his career in Management Executive in the year 1994 and till now continues.



#### **Company Secretary**

**AKM Azharul Islam,** aged about 66 is the Company Secretary of the company. He has completed his Bachelors of Commerce Degree under Rajshahi University in the year 1972. After Graduation he joined as an Accountant at Alhaj Textile Mills Limited and then he was the Deputy Genaral Manager (Administration) of the Company since long. He looks after Administration of the Company and also labour right issuing of the factory. He was the formal Secretary of Bangladesh Kapok Mills Limited. He started his career in Management Executive in the year 2007 and till now continues. Mr.Islam acquired good knowledge in Secretary Job of the Company.



#### **Deputy General Manager (Commerce)**

Md. Abdur Rashid, Deputy General Manager (Commerce) aged about 71 is the Deputy General Manager (Commerce) of the Company. He has completed his Bachelor of Arts Degree in the year 1972. After Graduation he joined as a Commercial officer at Ashraf Textile Mills Limited (A unit of BTMC). He started his carrier with Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd., from 1975. Mr. Rashid has got long experience in Import and Export business. He started his carrier in Management Executive level in the year 2007.



#### **Deputy General Manager (Machineries & Production)**

Md. Akhtaruzzaman, Deputy General Manager (Machineries & Production) aged about 45 is the Deputy General Manager (Machineries & Production) of the Company. He has completed his Diploma in Engineering (Mech.) from Bangladesh Technical Education Board Dhaka in the year 1990 & completed BSC in Textile Engineers & Technology (Major Yarn) in the year 2006 from Distance Mood Tuition provide Edward University of USA. He started his service life from 1993 with Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. He has established himself as a Man of Sincerity with the management. During his Long Service he acquired vast knowledge over Technical, Production Technology and Electronic works also. He started his carrier in Management Executive level in the year 2010.

# Report from the Managing Director

I welcome you all at this 36<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company and thank you for attending the meeting for consideration, adoption and approval, as it may be, of the agenda contained in the Annual Report which, I hope, you all have received and studied. I would like to summarize the highlights for your kind attention and consideration.

It would reveal that the company's turnover and GP marginally decreased by 11.40% and 7.76% in comparison with previous year due to decreased sales volume as well as increased cost of production per unit by 18.65%. The major hit come from increase in raw materials cost 18.79% and factory overhead cost 27.16% which mainly for increased in energy cost by 55.11% with over Tk. 43 Million, resulting in fall in Net Profit by about Tk. 9.67 Million and EPS falling from Tk. 1.58 to Tk. 0.48

Other matrix of operational performance as may be found from the Director' Report, such as, production efficiency, unit costs, local/export prices per unit all reflect signs of Management efficiency as a main contributor to the operational results.

I assure you that if factors such as policy support, energy & transport costs, natural disasters, social violence, international price/market situation could be rationally, internationally, diplomatically controlled, our costs of operation would be competitive and investment would continue to be profitable in Textiles/RMGT sectors, including existing/ virgin sectors enabling the Country to attain its national goal to become a member of the rich income group by 2040.

With best wishes for all of you.

Md.Talha

Managing Director & CEO

# আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিমিটেড

চাঁদ ম্যানশন, ৬৬, দিলকুশা বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা (৫ম তলা) ঢাকা-১০০০।

# পরিচালক মন্ডলীর প্রতিবেদন। বিসমিল্লা-হির রহমা-নির রহীম

# সম্মানিত শেয়ার হোল্ডারবৃন্দ,

#### আস্সালামু আলাইকুম,

আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিঃ এর পরিচালনা পর্যদের পক্ষ থেকে কোম্পানীর ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের আন্তরিক মোবারকবাদ জানাচিছ। আমি আপনাদের সামনে পরিচালক মন্ডলীর প্রতিবেদন সহ ৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ইং তারিখে সমাপ্ত আর্থিক বছরের কোম্পানীর নিরীক্ষিত আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহ (যা বিএসইসি ও কোম্পানী আইন-১৯৯৪ এর বিধি মোতাবেক তৈরি করা হয়েছে) আপনাদের সদয় বিবেচনা ও অনুমোদনের জন্য নিম্লোক্ত পরিচ্ছেদে উপস্থাপন করছি।

#### i) শিল্প সম্পর্কিত ধারনা এবং ইহার ভবিষ্যৎঃ

টেক্সটাইল এবং পোশাক সেক্টর দেশের একটি বৃহত্তম উৎপাদন শিল্প। ইহাদের মধ্যে স্পিনিং সেক্টর অত্যান্ত গুরুত্বপূর্ণ অংশ। স্পিনিংয়ের পন্যগুলি যথাক্রমে তুলার সূতা, পলিয়েষ্টার সূতা, সিনথেটিক সুতা যাহা বিশেষায়ীত বস্ত্র, হ্যান্ডলুম, বুনন এবং হোসিয়ারীর মতো উপক্ষেত্রে ব্যবহার করা হচ্ছে। প্রায় ৮৫% তুলার সুতা এবং ৫০% রপ্তানী ভিত্তিক ফ্যাব্রিক্স উৎপাদনকারী মিলের চাহিদা বেসরকারী খাতের স্পিনিং মিলের দ্বারা পূরণ করা হচ্ছে।

#### ii) খাতওয়ারী বা পণ্য ভিত্তিক ফলাফলঃ

কোম্পানীটি কেবল মাত্র তুলা হইতে সূতা উৎপাদন করিয়া থাকে। যাহা ৮০<sup>s</sup>,৭৪ <sup>s</sup>,৬০<sup>s</sup>,৫৪ <sup>s</sup>,৫০<sup>s</sup>,২০<sup>s</sup>,১০<sup>s</sup> ইত্যাদি বিভিন্ন কাউন্টের হয়ে থাকে। আলোচ্য বছরে ইহার উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা এবং প্রকৃত উৎপাদনের তুলনামূলক বিবরণী নিম্লে উদ্ধৃত করা হইলঃ

তুলনামূলক কার্যক্রমঃ

বিবরণ	२०১१-२०১৮	२०১७-२०১१
২.১। <u>স্থাপিতঃ</u> স্পিন্ডলস্ এর সংখ্যা রোটর হেডস্ এর সংখ্যা	২০, <b>১</b> ৬০ ৮০০	২০, <b>১</b> ৬০ ৮০০
<mark>উৎপাদন কাজে ব্যবহৃতঃ</mark> স্পিডলস্ রোটর হেডস্	\$9,800 \$00	\$9,998 \$00

সংখ্যা .০০০

२.२ ।	স্থাপিত উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা (পাঃ)		
	৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঙ্গেল কাউন্ট (রিং ইয়ার্ন)	৫,৩৮৮	৫,৩৮৮
	৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঙ্গেল কাউন্ট (ওপেন এন্ড)	२५७	২১৩
	মোট ঃ	৫,৬০১	৫,৬০১
২.৩।	প্রকৃত উৎপাদন (পাঃ)		
	৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঙ্গেল কাউন্ট (রিং ইয়ার্ন)	8,906	৪,৫২৬
	৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঞ্চেল কাউন্ট (ওপেন এন্ড)	<u>৬০</u>	98
	মোট ঃ	৪,৭৬৬	8,৬০০

সংখ্যা .০০০

২.৪। উৎপাদন দক্ষতা (%)		
৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঞ্চেল কাউন্ট সমতুল্য (রিং ইয়ার্ন)	৮৭.৩৪%	b8.00%
৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঙ্গেল কাউন্টে সমতুল্য(ওপেন এন্ড)	২৮.১৭%	৩৪.৮৬%
২.৫। <u>ফিনিসড্ ইয়ার্ণ (পাঃ)</u>		
৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঙ্গেল কাউন্ট সমতুল্য		
ফিনিসড্ স্পার্ন ইয়ার্ণ	8,648	8,805
৩২ কনভার্টেড সিঙ্গেল কাউন্টে সমতুল্য		
(ফিনিস্ড ওপেন এন্ড)	৬০	98
মোট ঃ	8,৬88	8,৫०৫
প্রকৃত কার্য্য দিবস ঃ	৩৪৫	৩৪০

সবগুলি রোটর হেড্স চালানোর জন্য প্রয়োজনীয় পরিমাণ ব্যবহারযোগ্য ওয়েষ্ট কটন না পাওয়ার কারনে কেবলমাত্র ১০০ রোটর হেড্স চালানো সম্ভব হইয়াছে।

#### iii) ঝুঁকি ও উদ্বিগ্নতার বিষয়ঃ

যে কোন বিনিয়োগেই কিছু না কিছু ঝুঁকি ও উদ্বিগ্নতার বিষয় থাকে। টেক্সটাইল সেক্টরের সকল শিল্পের ব্যবসার সাথে সংশ্লিষ্ট যে সকল ঝুঁকি ও উদ্বিগ্নতার বিষয় আছে তা নিম্নে বর্ণনা করা হইল।

### (ক) বৈদেশিক মুদ্রার বিনিময় হার ঝুঁকিঃ

সুতা উৎপাদনকারী মিল হিসাবে ইহার উৎপাদন কাঁচাতুলা প্রাপ্তির উপর নির্ভরশীল। যাহা সম্পুর্ন আমদানী নির্ভর হওয়ায় দ্রুত পরিবর্তনশীল আন্তর্জাতিক বাজার মূল্যের কারনে এবং বাংলাদেশী টাকা ও ইউএস ডলার এর বিনিময় হার প্রায়শঃই পরিবর্তন হওয়ার ফলে আমদানীকৃত কাঁচাতুলার মূল্যে তারতম্যের ফলে আর্থিক ক্ষতির সম্ভাবনা থাকে।

#### (খ) চাহিদা সংক্রান্ত ঝুঁকিঃ

সুতা শিল্পের ভবিষ্যৎ আশাব্যাঞ্জক তবে অর্থনৈতিক ব্যবস্থার দূর্বলতার কারনে তাতঁ শিল্প ক্রমান্বয়ে কমে যাওয়ার ফলেএবং বন্ডেড ওয়ার হাউজের শুল্কমুক্ত সুতা ও বিভিন্ন পথে আসা বিদেশী সুতা বাজারে সহজপ্রাপ্য হওয়ার কারনে চাহিদা হ্রাস পাওয়ায় ঝুঁকির আশংকা থাকে। তবে আরএমজি শিল্পের অগ্রগতি অব্যাহত থাকিলে এই সংক্রান্ত ঝুঁকি কম বলিয়া আমরা মনে করি।

#### (গ) বিদ্যুৎ ও গ্যাসের মূল্যের উঠানামার ঝুঁকিঃ

নীতি নির্ধারকগণের কার্য্যক্রমের উপর বিদ্যুৎ এবং গ্যাসের নিবিচিছন্ন সরবরাহ এবং মূল্য নির্ভর করে। ঘন ঘন গ্যাস ও বিদ্যুৎ এর মূল্য বৃদ্ধি করায় উৎপাদন খরচ বৃদ্ধির ঝুঁকি বা মুনাফা হ্রাসের সম্ভবনা থাকে।

#### (ঘ) স্থানীয়ভাবে শ্রমিক সরবরাহকরণ ঝুঁকিঃ

পাক্শি এক্সপোর্ট প্রোসেসিং জোন, রুপপুর পারমানবিক বিদ্যুৎ কেন্দ্র সহ এই অঞ্চলে আরও অনেক মাঝারী ও ক্ষুদ্র শিল্প প্রতিষ্ঠান স্থাপিত হওয়ার ফলে দক্ষ শ্রমিকের চাহিদা ও সরবরাহ এবং তাদের সুযোগ সুবিধা উত্তরোত্তর বৃদ্ধি পাওয়ায় দক্ষ শ্রমিক সংগ্রহ ও ধরে রাখা ঝুঁকিপূর্ণ হয়ে পড়েছে। তবে বিভিন্ন পদক্ষেপের মাধ্যমে শ্রমিক সংগ্রহের ব্যবস্থা অব্যহত রাখা ইইয়াছে।

#### (৬) কাঁচামালের মূল্য তারতম্য জনিত ঝুঁকিঃ

এই শিল্পের কাঁচামাল একটি আমদানি নির্ভরশীল পণ্য । পরিবর্তনশীল আবহাওয়ার কারনে উৎপাদন ও গুনগত মান এবং পরিমাণে তারতম্য ঘটে তদুপরি উৎপাদনশীল দেশগুলির ব্যবসায়ীক নীতি পরিবর্তনের কারনে মূল্যের হ্রাস-বৃদ্ধি ঝুকিপূর্ন হয়ে থাকে।

#### (চ) কর ও ভ্যাট নীতিঃ

সরকারের কর ও ভ্যাট নীতি নিয়ন্ত্রনকারী সংস্থা কর্তৃক বিধিমালার জটিল ও বিরুপ পরিবর্তন কোম্পানীর জন্য ঝুঁকিপূর্ন হতে পারে

#### (ছ) আর্থিক ঝুঁকিঃ

ব্যাংক ঋণের উচ্চ সুদের হার, বিদ্যুৎ ও গ্যাসের মূল্য বৃদ্ধির কারনে আর্থিক ক্ষতির সম্ভাবনা থাকে।

#### (জ) ব্যাংকের সাথে মোকদ্দমা সংক্রান্ত ঝুঁকিঃ

অগ্রনী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর বিরুদ্ধে দায়েরকৃত মোকদ্দমা এবং পাল্টা ব্যাংকের দায়েরকৃত হয়রানিমূলক মোকদ্দমাগুলি দীর্ঘদিন নিম্পত্তি না হওয়ায় প্রকল্পের উন্নয়ন কার্য্যক্রম বাধাগ্রস্থ হচ্ছে।

ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ উদ্বৃত ঝুঁকি সম্পর্কে সম্পূর্ণ অবগত আছেন এবং সময়োপযোগী প্রয়োজনীয় পদক্ষেপ গ্রহন করে ঝুঁকি মোকাবেলা করছেন।

### iv) কষ্ট অব গুডস্ সোল্ড, গ্রস প্রফিট মার্জিন এবং নীট প্রফিট মার্জিনঃ

বিবরণ	৩০শে জুন'	२०১৮	৩০শে জুন'২০১৭		
14444	পরিমাণ (টাকা)	শতকরা হার	পরিমাণ (টাকা)	শতকরা হার	
কষ্ট অব গুডস সোল্ড	২৪,২৪,৪৯,২৯২	৯৩.৩১	২৫,১১,৮৪,৪২১	<b>৮</b> ৫.৬৫	
গ্রস প্রফিট মার্জিন	১,৭৩,৯৫,৪০০	৬.৬৯	৪,২১,০০,৯৮৭	১৪.৩৫	
নীট প্রফিট মার্জিন	৯৬,৭০,৯০০	৩.৭২	৩,২০,০৩,৩১৭	১০.৯১	

#### উৎপাদন ব্যয়ঃ

বিগত বছরে কাঁচা তুলা, মজুরী ও বেতন, বিদ্যুৎ খরচ, গ্যাস খরচ, ইসুরেস, প্যাকিং ম্যাটারিয়ালস, মেশিনের খুচরা যন্ত্রাংশের ক্রয় মূল্যের হ্রাস/বৃদ্ধির ফলে উৎপাদন ব্যয় বেড়েছে যা ছিল ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষের নিয়ন্ত্রনের বাইরে খাতওয়ারী ব্যয়ের পরিমাণ নিম্নেদেখানো হইল-

দেবানো হহল-			
বিবরণ	২০১৭-২০১৮	২০১৬-২০১৭	
সুতার প্রকৃত উৎপাদন (পাঃ)	২৩,১২,৭০৬	২৪,০২,৮৪২	
৩২ সিঞ্চেল কাউন্ট গড়ে উৎপাদন (পাঃ)	<u>৪৬,৪২,৩৩০</u>	<u>8७,२३,৮8०</u>	
খাতওয়ারী উৎপাদন ব্যয় সমূহ-			
কাঁচা তুলার ব্যবহার (পাঃ)	<u> </u>	<u> ২৬,৭২,০২২</u>	
(ক) কাচাঁ তুলার মূল্য (টাঃ)	२२,७०,०१,७०७	১৯,৭৭,৯৯,৩০৮	
(খ) অন্যান্য উৎপাদন খরচ-			
ফ্যাক্টরী সেলারী ও মজুরী	७,०२,৯১,०১०	২,৬৭,৩৮,২৩৯	
প্যাকিং ম্যাটারিয়ালস	89,8২,৬8০	৫০,১১,৩৬৮	
খুচরা যন্ত্রাংশ	৫৩,৫৮,১৬৯	৬৩,৮৩,৮৩৪	
বিদ্যুৎ খরচ	b2,68,9b6	88,56,966	
গ্যাস খরচ	১,৪৭,৫২,৭০৬	১,০৩,৩৬,৬৩৮	
গ্যাস জেনারেটর পরিচালনা খরচ	১৪,১১,৪৯৭	২০,৭৫,৯৩৮	
অবচয়	১,৫১,০৯,০৭৮	১,৫৭,০৫,৫৯২	
বীমা খরচ	२०,४४,५५৫	১৯,৩৮,৭৫০	
অন্যান্য বাবদ	<u>১৫,৫৯,৩৫৮</u>	9,56,868	
মোট অন্যান্য উৎপাদন খরচ	৮,৩৫,৬৭,৪৩৮	<u>9,08,00,60b</u>	
মোট উৎপাদন খরচ (ক+খ)	<u>৩০,৯৫,৭৫,০88</u>	<u>২৭,১২,০২,৯১৬</u>	
প্রতি পাউন্ডে খরচ-			
(ক) কাচাঁ তুলার মূল্য প্রতি পাঃ (টাঃ)	৯৭.৭২	৮২.৩২	
(খ) অন্যান্য উৎপাদন খরচ-			
ফ্যাক্টরী সেলারী ও মজুরী	30.30	22.20	
প্যাকিং ম্যাটারিয়ালস	₹.0€	২.০৯	
খুচরা যন্ত্রাংশ	2.03	২.৬৫	
বিদ্যুৎ খরচ	৩.৫৭	۵.۶۹	
গ্যাস খরচ	৬.৩৮	8.00	
গ্যাস জেনারেটর পরিচালনা খরচ	0.63	0.69	
অবচয়	৬.৫৩	৬.৫৩	
বীমা খরচ	0.50	0.60	
অন্যান্য বাবদ	<u>0.69</u>	0.00	
মোট অন্যান্য উৎপাদন খরচ	৩৬.১৩	99.00	
মোট উৎপাদন খরচ (ক+খ)	<u> 300.76</u>	<u> </u>	

উপরোক্ত বিবরণ হতে প্রতীয়মান হয় যে, ২০১৬-২০১৭ সালের তুলনায় ২০১৭-২০১৮ সালে কাঁচাতুলা বাবদ প্রতি ইউনিটে ব্যয় বেড়েছে ১৮.৭১%, মজুরী ও বেতন ১৭.৭০% প্যাকিং সামগ্রী ব্যয় কমেছে ১.৯১% ষ্টোরস ও স্পেয়ার্স কমেছে (১২.৮৩%), বিদ্যুৎ খরচ বেড়েছে ৯০.৯১%, গ্যাস খরচ বেড়েছে ৪৮.৩৭%, গ্যাস জেনারেটর পরিচালনা খরচ কমেছে (২৯.০৭%), বীমা খরচ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে ১২.৫০%, অন্যান্য খাতে ব্যয় বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে ১২৩.৩৩%, ফলশ্রুতিতে মোট ইউনিট ব্যয় বেড়েছে ১৮.৫৯%।

#### বিপণন কার্যক্রম-

বিবরণ	২০১৭-২০১৮	২০১৬-২০১৭
বিক্রয়ের পরিমাণ (পাঃ)	১৯,০৭,৪২০	২২,৭১,৬৩৮
বিক্রয় লব্দ আয় (টাঃ)	২৫,৯৮,৪৪,৬৯২	২৯,৩২,৮৫,৪০৮
বিক্রয় মূল্য প্রতি পাঃ (টাঃ)	১৩৬.২৩	১২৯.১১

উপর্যুক্ত তথ্যবলি হতে দেখা যায় বিক্রয়মূল্য ২০১৬-২০১৭ বছরের তুলনায় ২০১৭-২০১৮ বছরে ৫.৫১% বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে। অর্থাৎ যে হারে উৎপাদন খরচ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে সে হারে বিক্রয়মূল্য বৃদ্ধি পায়নাই।

#### v) <u>অস্বাভাবিক লাভ বা ক্ষতিঃ</u>

আলোচ্য অর্থ বছরে কোম্পানীর কোন অস্বাভাবিক লাভ বা ক্ষতি নাই।

#### মামলা সংক্রান্ত ঃ

কোম্পানীর দায়েরকৃত এবং কোম্পানীর বিরুদ্ধে দায়েরকৃত মামলা সমূহ সংযুক্ত আর্থিক বিবরনীর উদ্ধৃত নোট নং-১৪.০১ এবং ১৪.০২-তে বিস্তারিত বলা হইয়াছে। এখানে এই সব মামলার অগ্রগতি সংক্ষেপে তুলে ধরা হলো;

#### ব্যাংকের বিরুদ্ধে দায়ের করা কনটেম্পট পিটিশন নং-১৫১/২০১৩।

দীর্ঘ শুনানীর পর মাননীয় আদালত ২০-১-২০১৪ তারিখের রায়ের আলোকে মিলের প্রকৃত পাওনা নিরুপুনের জন্য একটি সতন্ত্র চার্টার্ড এ্যাকাউন্টেন্টস ফার্ম কে পুনঃ হিসাব করার জন্য মনোনীত করিয়াছেন এবং ২৮-১১-২০১৮ তারিখের মধ্যে প্রস্তুতকৃত হিসাব আদালতে দাখিল করার আদেশ দিয়াছেন।

#### ব্যাংকের বিরুদ্ধে দায়ের করা মানি সুট মোকদ্দমা নং-০৫/২০১৪।

মাননীয় যুগা জেলা জজ, ৫ম আদালত, ঢাকা মোকদ্দমাটির পরবর্তী শুনানীর তারিখ আগামী ১৭-০২-২০১৯ ধার্য করিয়াছেন।

#### পাবনা জেলা জজ অর্থ ঋণ আদালতে মিলের বিরুদ্ধে অগ্রণী ব্যাংকের করা ঋন খেলাপীর মোকদ্দমা নং ৮৯/২০১৩।

পাবনা অর্থ ঋণ আদালতে ব্যাংকের হয়রানীমূলক দায়েরকৃত মোকদ্দমা নং ৮৯/২০১৩ এর বিরুদ্ধে মাহমান্য হাইকোর্টে মিলের দায়েরকৃত রিট পিটিশন মোকদ্দমা নং ৬৭৯৯/২০১৪ মূলে ব্যাংকের দায়েরকৃত মোকদ্দমার কার্যক্রম ২২-০৫-২০১৮তারিখের এক আদেশে পরবর্তী ৬ মাসের জন্য স্থগিতের আদেশ প্রদান করেছেন।

#### বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের ইস্যুকৃত সিআইবি রিপোর্টের বিরুদ্ধে মিলের দায়েরকৃত রিট পিটিশন:

উক্ত মোকদ্দমাটির শুনানীর এক পর্যায়ে আমাদের আইনজীবির অসুস্থতার কারনে ধার্যকৃত তারিখে অনুপস্থিতির জন্য মোকদ্দমাটি মহামান্য আদালত খারিজ করিয়া দেন। পরবর্তীতে আইনজীবির আবেদনক্রমে আদালত উক্ত মোকদ্দমাটি পুনর্জারের (Restoration) আদেশ দেন।

#### (vi)। সমগোত্রীয় পার্টির সাথে লেনদেনঃ

বাংলাদেশ হিসাব বিজ্ঞান নাতিমালা-২৪ অনুসারে আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিমিটেড এর সমগোত্রীয় পার্টির সাথে লেনদেন সমূহের বিস্তারিত বিবরণ সংযুক্ত আর্থিক বিবরনীর ৩৫ও ৩৬নং নোটে প্রকাশ করা হলো।

# (vii)। প্রাথমিকগণ প্রস্তাবের মাধ্যমে সংগৃহীত অর্থের ব্যবহারঃ

আলোচ্য বছরে গণ প্রস্তাবের মাধ্যমে কোম্পানী কোন অর্থ সংগ্রহ করেনি যার ফলে এই প্রতিবেদনে কোন ধরনের তথ্য প্রকাশ করা হইল না।

### (viii) ইনিসিয়াল পাবলিক অফারিং, রিপিট পাবলিক অফারিং, রাইট অফার, ডাইরেক্ট লিষ্টিং ইত্যাদি থেকে অর্থ বা তহবিল প্রাপ্তির পর কোম্পানীর আর্থিক অবস্থাঃ

এই বিষয়টা আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিমিটেড এর জন্য প্রযোজ্য নয়। আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস্ লিমিটেড এর জন্য প্রযোজ্য নয়। আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিঃ ১৯৬৯ সালে প্রাথমিকগণ প্রস্তাব করে । পরবর্তীতে আর কোন পাবলিক অফারিং, রাইট অফার ডাইরেক্ট লিষ্টিং ইত্যাদি করা হয় নাই।

#### (ix) বার্ষিক আর্থিক বিবরনী ও ত্রৈ-মাসিক আর্থিক অবস্থার বিবরণীর মধ্যে প্রার্থক্যঃ-

বছর জুড়ে প্রকাশিত ত্রৈ-মাসিক আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহের সাথে বার্ষিক আর্থিক বিবরনীর কোন তারতম্য নেই।

#### (X)। স্বতন্ত্র পরিচালক সহ পরিচালকগণের পারিতোষিকঃ

পরিচালকগণের পারিতোষিক বিষয় সংযুক্ত আর্থিক বিবরনীর ৩৫ এবং ৩৬ নং নোটে বর্ননা করা হয়েছে।

#### হিসাব বিবরনীর ন্যায়পরয়নতাঃ

- (xi) ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ কর্তৃক প্রস্তুতকৃত আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহে প্রতিষ্ঠানের আর্থিক অবস্থা, পরিচালনাগত ফলাফল, নগদ প্রবাহ ও মূলধনের পরিবর্তন সঠিকভাবে উপস্থাপন করা হয়েছে।
- (xii) কোম্পানীর আর্থিক হিসাবের দলিলাদি যথাযথভাবে সংরক্ষন করা হইয়াছে।
- (xiii) আর্থিক বিবরণীসমূহ প্রস্তুতকালে যথোপযুক্ত হিসাব নীতি সমূহ ধারাবাহিকভাবে প্রয়োগ করা হইয়াছে এবং হিসাবগত পরিমাপক সমূহ ন্যায়সংগত এবং স্বতঃসিদ্ধভাবে নির্ণয় করা হইয়াছে।

- 4505-6508
- (xiv) আন্তর্জাতিক হিসাব বিজ্ঞান নীতিমালা (আইএএস), বাংলাদেশ হিসাব বিজ্ঞান নীতিমালা (বিএএস), আন্তর্জাতিক আর্থিক প্রতিবেদন নীতিমালা (আইএফআরএস), বাংলাদেশ আর্থিক প্রতিবেদন নীতিমালা (বিএফআরএস) যথাযথভাবে আর্থিক বিবরনী প্রস্তুতের সময় অনুসরণ করা হয়েছে এবং কোথাও কোন ব্যত্যয় থাকলে তাহাও প্রকাশ করা হয়েছে। প্রতিপালিত বিএএস/বিএফআরএস' এর একটি তালিকা নীরিক্ষা হিসাবের ২.০৮ নং নোটে প্রদান করা হইয়াছে।
- (xv) কোম্পানীর আভ্যন্তরীন নিয়ন্ত্রন ব্যবস্থা সুসংহত ও কার্যকরভাবে বাস্তবায়ন করা হয়েছে যাহা অভিট কমিটি তাদের প্রত্যেক সভায় এবং পরিচালনা পর্ষদ ত্রৈ-মাসিক ভিত্তিতে পর্যাবেক্ষন করে থাকেন।
- (xvi) সংখ্যালঘু শেয়ার হোল্ডারগনের স্বার্থরক্ষা-
  - ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিঃ এর সংখ্যালঘু শেয়ারহোল্ডারগণের স্বার্থ রক্ষার্থে সম্পূর্ণভাবে আন্তরিক।
- (xvii) কোম্পানীর চলমান অস্তিত্বের সমর্থেনের ক্ষেত্রে কোনরূপ তাৎপর্যপূর্ণ সন্দেহের অবকাশ নাই এবং অবিরত ব্যবসা পরিচালনার জন্য প্রয়োজনীয় আর্থিক সক্ষমতা রয়েছে।
- (xviii) <u>গত বছরের এবং আলোচ্য বছরের পরিচালনাগত ফলাফলের তুলনামূলক বিশ্লেষনঃ</u>

৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ইং তারিখে সমাপ্ত কোম্পানীর পরিচালনাগত ফলাফল এবং বিগত বছরের পরিচালনাগত ফলাফল নিম্নে প্রদর্শিত হইলঃ

(০০০ টাকা হিসাবে)

বিবরণ	२०১१-२०১৮	২০১৬-২০১৭
বিক্রয়	২,৫৯,৮৪৪	২,৯৩,২৮৫
বিক্রিত পণ্যের উৎপাদন খরচ	২,৪২,৪৪৯	২,৫১,১৮৪
মোট মুনাফা	১৭,৩৯৫	82,505
পরিচালনা খরচ সমূহ	(১৯,৫৫১)	(১৯,০৯৫)
আর্থিক ব্যয়	(७५)	-
পরিচালনা মুনাফা/(ক্ষতি)	(२,२५१)	২৩,০০৬
অন্যান্য আয়	১৫,৬১৯	<b>১</b> 9,২98
নীট অপারেটিং মুনাফা	১৩,৪০২	80,260
ডাবলিউ পিপিএফ এবং আয়কর	(8,৬৮১)	(৯,৫৬২)
ডেফার্ড ট্যাক্স আয়/(ব্যয়)	৯৪৯	১,২৮৫
কর পরবর্তী নীট মুনাফা	৯,৬৭১	৩২,০০৩
মোট মুনাফার হার	৬.৬৯%	\$8.06%
নীট মুনাফার হার	৩.৭২%	১০.৯১%
শেয়ার প্রতি আয় (টাকা)	0.86	১.৫৮
শেয়ার সংখ্যা	২,০২,৭১,৪০৯	১,৮৪,২৮,৫৫৪

#### (xix) বিগত ৫ (পাঁচ) বছরের মুখ্য পরিচালনাগত ও আর্থিক ডাটা সমূহঃ

(বিএসইসি নোটিফিকেশন নং- এসইসি/সিএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৬-১৫৮/১৩৪/এডমিন/৪৪ তারিখ ০৭-০৮-২০১২ এর উপধারা ১.৫ (xviii) এর শর্ত মোতাবেক।

#### পরিচালনাগত ডাটাসমূহ-

বিবরণ	৩০-০৬-২০১৮	৩০-০৬-২০১৭	৩০-০৬-২০১৬	৩০-০৬-২০১৫	৩০-০৬-২০১৪
রেভিনিউ	২৫,৯৮,৪৪,৬৯২	২৯,৩২,৮৫,৪০৮	৩৭,১৯,৩০,৬৯৬	২৬,৬৬,৪৪,৬৫৯	২৮,৮৫,২৭,৭৩৯
বিক্রিত পণ্যের খরচ	২৪,২৪,৪৯,২৯২	২৫,১১,৮৪,৪২১	৩৩,০৩,৬৪,৩৪৯	২৩,৫৭,৬২,৫৭৪	২৫,০৫,৩৫,৪৯৭
গ্ৰস মুনাফা	১,৭৩,৯৫,৪০০	८,२১,००,৯৮৭	৪,১৫,৬৬,৩৪৭	৩,০৮,৮২,০৮৫	৩,৭৯,৯২,২৪১
পরিচালনা ব্যয়	১,৯৫,৫০,৬৮৪	১,৯০,৯৫,২৭৩	১,৯৯,২৯,২৯০	১,৮১,৭১,০৬৬	১,৮৪,৭৭,৬৩০
ফিন্যানসিয়াল এক্সপেন্সেস	৬১,৩৪৪	-	-	=	-
অপারেটিং মুনাফা/ক্ষতি	(২২,১৬,৬২৮)	২,৩০,০৫,৭১৪	২,১৬,৩৭,০৫৭	১,২৭,১১,০১৯	১,৯৫,১৪,৬১১
অন্যান্য খাতে আয়	১,৫৬,১৮,৫৯০	১,৭২,৭৪,১৪৬	১,৫০,১০,১৬৩	১,৩০,৩৭,০৮৪	৭৯,৫৩,২৪০
কর পূর্ব মুনাফা	১,২৭,৬৩,৭৭৩	৩,৮৩,৬১,৭৭১	৩,১০,৬৬,৪২৯	২,৪৫,১২,০০৩	২,৬১,৫৯,৮৫৮
কর পরবর্তী মুনাফা	৯৬,৭০,৯০০	৩,২০,০৩,৩১৭	২,৫৬,৪৪,৯৭২	১,৯২,৬৩,৫৭৩	২,০৪,৪৬,৪০০
শেয়ার প্রতি আয়	0.85	১.৫৮	১.৫৩	3.50	১.৬৮
শেয়ার প্রতি নিট এ্যাসেটস ভেলু	১২.৩৮	১৩.৫৯	১৩.৫৪	১৩.৭১	১৪.৮৬
লভ্যাংশ ঘোষণা	-	Œ	Œ	¢	-

# আর্থিক ডাটা সমূহঃ

বিবরণ	৩০-০৬-২০১৮	৩০-০৬-২০১৭	৩০-০৬-২০১৬	৩০-০৬-২০১৫	৩০-০৬-২০১৪
অনুমোদিত মূলধন	<i>(</i> 0,00,00,000	<b>(</b> 0,00,00,000	(0,00,00,000	60,00,00,000	<b>(</b> 0,00,00,000
পরিশোধিত মূলধন	২০,২৭,১৪,০৯০	<b>\$</b> b,8 <b></b> b&,&80	১৬,৭৫,৩২,৩১০	১৫,২৩,০২,১০০	১২,৬৯,১৮,৪২০
সংরক্ষিত আয় বিবরনী	২,৩০,৪৮,১৭৭	৩,৯৬,২৯,৭৪২	৩,১২,৪৮,০১৭	২,৬৭,৪৫,৯২৪	৩,০২,৩৩,৪৫৪
শেয়ারের অভিহিত মূল্য	\$0.00	٥٥.٥٥	\$0.00	٥٥.٥٥	\$0.00
চলতি সম্পদ	8৬,২৫, <b>৩</b> 8,১৯১	88,४२,२२,৯১०	<i>8०,</i> २१,२१, <i>৫</i> ७७	৩৭,৬৭,০১,০৬৬	৩৪,৫৯,৫৭,৬০৬
চলতি দায়	১৮,১৫,৩৫,৫৫৩	১৫,৪৭,৫৭,৯৬২	১৪,৩২,৫৮,৩৯৩	১৩,৮৬,৭৫,৫৩৫	\$8,08,06,060
প্রফিট মার্জিন অন সেলস	৩.৭২%	১০.৯১%	৬.৯০%	৭.৭৯%	9.80%
কুইক রেশিও	১.৭৩:১	२.88:১	২.৩৮:১	\$.88:\$	\$.86:\$
কারেন্ট রেশিও	২.৫৫:১	২.৯০:১	২.৮১:১	২.৭১:১	۷.83:১
প্রাইজ আর্নিং রেশিও	১৬৩.১৩	৬৫.১৮	<i>৫</i> ৫.8২	৬৯.৭৮	৮৮.৭৫
ডেব্ট্ টু ইকুইটী রেশিও	2:02:2	2:52:5	১.২৯:১	১.৩৮:১	১.৫৭:১
রিটার্ন অন টোটাল এ্যাসেট	১.৬৭%	৬%	€%	8%	8%
রিটার্ন অন ইকুইটি রেশিও	o.be%	১২.৭৮%	33.03%	৯.৭৯%	<b>۵۵.0</b> ۵%
মোট শেয়ার সংখ্যা	২,০২,৭১,৪০৯	<b>১,</b> ৮8,২৮,৫৫8	১,৬৭,৫৩,২৩১	১,৫২,৩০,২১০	১,২৬,৯১,৮৪২
শেয়ার হোল্ডার সংখ্যা	৫,১৩৬	8,089	৬,৪৮৭	৫,০৭৩	8,080

### (xx)-(xxi) লভ্যাংশঃ

৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ সমাপ্ত বছরের কোম্পানীর কর পরবর্তী মুনাফা দাঁড়াইরাছে ৯৬,৭০,৯০০ টাকা এবং মুনাফা বন্টনের জন্য ব্যবহারযোগ্য তহবিল ২০১৭-২০১৮ বছরের মুনাফা সহ ২,৩০,৪৮,১৭৭ টাকা। সম্মানিত শেয়ার হোল্ডারগণের স্বার্থ বিবেচনা করে এবং কোম্পানীর আর্থিক পরিস্থিতির সার্বিক বিবেচনায় ২০১৭-২০১৮ আর্থিক বছরের জন্য ১০% ষ্টক লভ্যাংশ ঘোষনার সুপারিশ করিয়াছেন, যাহা ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় শেয়ার হোল্ডারগণের অনুমোদন সাপেক্ষে প্রদান করা হইবে। এর জন্য ২০,২৭,১৪০ টি শেয়ার বাবদ ২,০২,৭১,৪০০ টাকা শেয়ার মূলধনের সাথে সম্পৃক্ত করার প্রয়োজন হইবে। আলোচ্য বছরে পরিচালনা পর্ষদ অর্ভবর্তীকালীন কোন ষ্টক ডিভিডেন্ট বা নগদ লভ্যাংশ ঘোষনা করে নাই।

মুনাফার বণ্টন	(০০০ টাকা হিসাবে)
কর পূর্ববর্তী কার্যকরী নীট মুনাফা/(ক্ষতি)	(२,२১٩)
আর্থিক সম্পত্তি বিক্রয়লব্ধ মুনাফা	২৩৪
ব্যাংক হইতে প্রাপ্ত সুদ	\$8,500
সিডিবিএল হইতে প্রাপ্ত লভ্যাংশ	5,200
বছরের মোট মুনাফা	১৩,৪০২
বাদঃ	
ডাব্লিউ পি.পি.এফ	(৬৩৮)
আয়কর	<u>(৪,০৪২)</u>
	৮,৭২২
যোগঃ বিলম্বিত কর	<u>৯৪৯</u>
কর পরবর্তী নীট মুনাফা	<u>৯,৬৭১</u>
পূর্বক্ত বছরের লভ্যাংশ বন্টন পরবর্তী অবন্টনকৃত	
মুনাফার ইজা (বিএফ)	১১,৯৮৭
যোগঃ	
পূর্ববর্তী বছরের খরচ সমন্বয় বাবদ আয়	৬১
পুনর্মূল্যায়নকৃত সম্পত্তির অবচয়	<u>১,৩২৯</u>
বন্টনযোগ্য মুনাফা	২৩,০৪৮
কোম্পানীর পরিচালনা পর্ষদ কর্তৃক তারিখে অনুষ্ঠিত	
সভায় ২০১৭-২০১৮ অর্থ বছরের জন্য ঘোষিত লভ্যাংশ:	
ষ্টক ডিভিডেন্ড: ১০%	<u>(২০,২৭১)</u>
পৃঞ্জিভূত আয়ে স্থানান্তর	২,৭৭৭
	•

#### (xxii) বোর্ড সভা, পর্ষদ সভা, উপস্থিতি এবং সম্মানী ঃ

৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ সমাপ্ত বছরে সর্বমোট ৬টি পরিচালক পর্যদের সভা, ৮টি নিরীক্ষন কমিটির সভা এবং ১২টি পার্চেজ এভ সেলস কমিটির সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। পরিচালক পর্যদ এবং অডিট কমিটির সব সভায় প্রধান আর্থিক কর্মকর্তা যিনি কোম্পানী সচিবও উপস্থিত ছিলেন। বিস্তারিত তথ্যাদি নিম্নে প্রদত্ত হইল-

পরিচালকদের নাম	পরিচ	ালনের পর্যদে	র সভা	নীরিক্ষা কমিটির সভা ক্রয় ও বিক্রয় কমিটির সভা			টির সভা		
	সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হওয়ার তারিখ	উপস্থিতি	উপস্থিতি ফি (টাঃ)	সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হওয়ার তারিখ	উপস্থিতি	উপস্থিতি ফি (টাঃ)	সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হওয়ার তারিখ	উপস্থিতি	উপস্থিতি ফি (টাঃ)
মোঃ আব্দুল্লাহ বোখারী	৬	৬	৬০,০০০						
মোঃ তালহা	৬	৬	৬০,০০০				25	77	\$\$0,000
মোঃ সোহ্রাওয়ার্দী	৬	'অনুপস্থিতি	হর ছুটিতে থাকায় <b>'</b>				25	۵	٥٥,٥٥٥
মোঃ হারুনুর রশিদ	৬	৬	৬০,০০০	Ъ	ъ	b0,000			
মোঃ মিজানুর রহমান	৬	৬	৬০,০০০				25	25	১২০,০০০
মোঃ সাইদুল ইসলাম	৬	৬	৬০,০০০				25	25	১২০,০০০
মোঃ বখতিয়ার রহমান	৬	œ	<b>(0,000</b>	Ъ	ઝ	৬০,০০০			
মোঃ শামসুল হুদা	৬	8	80,000	b	Č	<i>(</i> 0,000			
এম ফরহাদ হোসেন, এফসিএ	৬	৬	৬০,০০০	ъ	ъ	b0,000	25	৯	৯০,০০০
মোঃ আবুস সোবহান ভূঁইয়া, ভূতপূর্ব যুগ্ন প্রধান বাংলাদেশ সরকার	৬	œ	<b>(</b> 0,000	IIR					

মোট টাকা <u>৫৬০,০০০</u> <u>২৭০,০০০</u> <u>৪৫০,০০০</u>

#### অডিট কমিটির প্রতিবেদন ঃ

8 সদস্য বিশিষ্ট অডিট কমিটি আলোচ্য বছরে ৮টি সভায় মিলিত হইয়াছেন। অডিট কমিটির প্রতিবেদন পরিশিষ্ট- ২ তে দেখান হইল।

#### প্রার্থী মনোনয়ন এবং পারিতোষিক ও বেতন নির্ধারণ (NRC) কমিটি গঠন ঃ

বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশনের জারীকৃত প্রজ্ঞাপণ নং-BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/ADMIN/80 তারিখ ৩রা জুন'২০১৮ তে উল্লেখিত গঠন তন্ত্রের আলোকে ৮ই আগষ্ট'২০১৮ ইং তারিখে অনুষ্ঠিত পরিচালনা পর্যদের ৪৩১তম সভায় ৪ সদস্য বিশিষ্ট প্রার্থী মনোনয়ন এবং পারিতোষিক ও বেতন কমিটি (Nomination and Remuneration Committee) গঠন করা হইয়াছে। কমিটি সদস্যগণ হইলেন-

- ১। মোঃ আব্দুস সোবহান ভূঁইয়া, ইনডিপেভেন্ট পরিচালক
- ২। এম ফরহাদ হোসেন, এফসিএ, ইনডিপেন্ডেন্ট পরিচালক
- ৩। মোঃ সাইদুল ইসলাম, পরিচালক
- ৪। মোঃ বখতিয়ার রহমান, পরিচালক

- সদস্য
  - সদস্য

সদস্য

প্রার্থী মনোনয়ন এবং পারিতোষিক ও বেতন নির্ধারণ (NRC) কমিটির গঠনন্ত্রের খসড়া তৈরী করা হইয়াছে । চুড়ান্ত হওয়ার পর কোম্পানীর ওয়েব সাইট www.alhajtextilemills.com তে প্রকাশ করা হইবে।

#### xxiii) শেয়ার হোল্ডিং তথ্য নিরীক্ষনঃ

৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ তারিখের শেয়ার হোল্ডিং তথ্য এবং অন্যান্য আনুষঙ্গিক তথ্য নিম্নে উপস্থাপন করা হইল-

- क) मून काम्भानी/महाग्रक काम्भानी/महायांशी काम्भानी ववर जन्माना मम्भर्किण काम्भानी
- প্রযোজ্য নয়।
- খ) পরিচালকবৃন্দ, সিইও, কোম্পানী সচীব, চীফ ফিন্যানসিয়াল অফিসার, হেড অব ইন্টারনাল অডিটগনের শেয়ারের পরিমাণ নিম্লে প্রদত্ত হইল-

#### (খ) (i) পরিচালকবৃন্দঃ

ক্রমিক	নামের তালিকা	ধারণকৃত	শতকরা হার	স্ত্রীর নাম	ধারণকৃত	শতকরা হার
নং	नादम्य जानानन	শেয়ার সংখ্যা	ा ० ५३। राज	वात नान	শেয়ার সংখ্যা	गठनगा सन
2	মোঃ আব্দুল্লাহ বোখারী	৭,৬৬,৯৪৯	৩.৭৮৩৪	মিসেস আতিয়া বোখারী	২,৮৩,৮৩৪	১.৪০০২
২	মোঃ তালহা	৪,০৬,০২৭	২.০০৩০	খাজা সকিনা বানু	৯,৩২,০৯৮	৪.৫৯৮১
9	মোঃ সোহ্রাওয়ার্দী	৪,০৬,২৫৮	२.००8১	মিসেস খোদেজা খাতুন	৮,৫০০	o.o8 <b>o</b> 8
8	মোঃ হারুনুর রশিদ	১১,১৩,০৯৩	৫.৪৯০৯	মিসেস শাহনাজ রশিদ	-	-
Č	মোঃ মিজানুর রহমান	১০,৮৬,৮১৮	৫.৩৬১৩	মিসেস আফরিনা রহমান	-	-
৬	মোঃ সাইদুল ইসলাম	৬,৯৮,২৪৮	૭.888૯	মিসেস রাবেয়া আক্তার ডেইজি	৬৫,৭০০	০.৩২৪১
٩	মোঃ বখতিয়ার রহমান	৬,৫৯,৮১৭	৩.২৫৪৯	মিসেস শিরিনা রহমান	১৬,৫০০	0.0538
ъ	মোঃ শামসুল হুদা	৯,২৪,৫৬৯	৪.৫৬০৯	মিসেস কানিজ ফাতেমা চৌধুরী	৬,৭২৭	০.০৩৩২
	ইনডিপেভেন্ট ডাইরেক্টর					
৯	এম ফরহাদ হোসেন, এফসিএ	-	-	-	-	-
20	মোঃ আনুস সোবহান ভূঁইয়া, ভুতপূর্ব যুগ্ন প্রধান বাংলাদেশ সরকার	_	_	-	=	-
	মোট টাকা	৬০,৬১,৭৭৯	২৯.৯০৩০%		১৩,১৩,৩৫৯	৬.৪৭৮৯

#### ii) সিএফও, সিএস, হেড অব ইন্টারনাল অডিট:

নামের তালিকা	ধারণকৃত শেয়ার সংখ্যা	শতকরা হার	স্ত্রীর নাম	ধারণকৃত শেয়ার সংখ্যা	শতকরা হার		
মোঃ শওকত আলী	৩৬৬	۵.00\$৮	মিসেস মুজতবা খাতুন	১,৪৯৪	0.0098		
একেএম আজহারুল ইসলাম	৮৯	0.0008	-	-	-		
শরিফ আবু বকর, হেড অব ইন্টারনাল অডিট (দায়িত্বপ্রাপ্ত)							

#### iii) পরিচালকবৃন্দ, সিইও, কোম্পানী সচীব, চীফ ফিন্যানসিয়াল অফিসার, হেড অব ইন্টারনাল অডিট ব্যতিত নির্বাহী ৪ (চার) জন উচ্চ বেতনভোগী কর্মকর্তাঃ

ক্রমিক নং	নামের তালিকা	পদবী	ধারণকৃত শেয়ার সংখ্যা	শতকরা হার
٥.	মোঃ আব্দুর রশিদ	উপ-মহাব্যবস্থাপক (বানিজ্য)	২৬	-
২.	মোঃ আক্তারুজ্জামান	উপ-মহাব্যবস্থাপক (উৎপাদন ও যান্ত্ৰিক)	-	-
೨.	মোঃ আবুল হোসেন	ব্যবস্থাপনা (বানিজ্য)	-	-
8.	মোঃ আতিকুর রহমান	উৰ্দ্ধতন হিসাব রক্ষক	-	-

#### iv) শেয়ারহোল্ডিং ১০% অথবা তদোর্ধ স্বার্থযুক্ত পক্ষ-

- কেহই নহে।

# xxiv) আবর্তনক্রমে পরিচালকবৃন্দের অবসর গ্রহন এবং পুনঃ নির্বাচনঃ

কোম্পানীর সংঘ বিধির ৫০ অনুচ্ছেদ অনুযায়ী ২(দুই) জন পরিচালক জনাব মোঃ বখতিয়ার রহমান এবং জনাব মোঃ সোহ্রাওয়ার্দী আবর্তনক্রমে অবসর গ্রহন করবেন। জনাব মোঃ বখতিয়ার রহমান পুনঃ নিয়োগের যোগ্য বিধায় পুনঃ নির্বাচিত হওয়ার আগ্রহ প্রকাশ করিয়া সম্মতিপত্র দাখিল করিয়াছেন। ৭ই আগস্ট'২০১২ তারিখে জারীকৃত বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন নোটিফিকেশনের ধারা ১.৫(xxii) এর বিধান পালন কল্পে মোঃ বখতিয়ার রহমানের সংক্ষিপ্ত জীবন বৃত্তান্ত পরিশিষ্ট- $\mathbf{v}$  তে দেখান হইল।

জনাব মোঃ সোহ্রাওয়ার্দী দীর্ঘ দিন যাবৎ অসুস্থতার কারনে পুনঃ নির্বাচিত হওয়ার জন্য সম্মতিপত্র দাখিলে আগ্রহী হন নাই।

#### পরিচালকের ইস্তফা প্রদান:

পরিচালক জনাব মোঃ হারুনূর রশিদ এবং পরিচালক জনাব মোঃ মিজানুর রহমান স্বাস্থ্যগত কারন দেখাইয়া গত ১০-০৭-২০১৮ইং তারিখে পরিচালকের পদ হইতে ইস্তফা প্রদান করেন। যাহা ৮ই আগষ্ট'২০১৮ইং তারিখে অনুষ্ঠিত পরিচালক মঙলীর ৪৩১ তম সভায় গৃহীত ও অনুমোদিত হয় (৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় শেয়ার হোল্ডারগণের অনুমোদন সাপেক্ষে)।

কোম্পানীর সেক্রেটারী পরিবর্তন প্রসঙ্গে ঃ

কোম্পানীর পরিচালনা পর্ষদ ০৮ই আগষ্ট ২০১৮তারিখে অনুষ্ঠিত ৪৩১তম পর্ষদ সভায় ১৪-০৮-২০১৮ তারিখ হইতে কোম্পানীর সেক্রেটারী হিসাবে এ.কে.এম আজহারুল ইসলাম কে মোঃ শওকত আলীর স্থলাভিষিক্ত করেছেন।

একেএম আজহারুল ইসলামের জীবন বৃত্তান্ত পরিশিষ্ট-**v** তে দেখান হইল।

#### হিসাব নিরীক্ষক নিয়োগঃ

কোম্পানীর বর্তমান হিসাব নিরীক্ষক FAMES & R, Chartered Accountants, House no. 424 (4th Floor), Road no.30, DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka ২০১৭-২০১৮ সালের কোম্পানীর হিসাব নিরীক্ষক হিসাবে কাজ করার সময়সীমা উত্তীর্ণ হওয়ায় তাহারা আসন্ন বার্ষিক সাধারন সভায় অবসর গ্রহন করিবেন। সিকিউরিটিজ এভ এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন কর্তৃক জারীকৃত আদেশ নং SEC/SRMID/2000-953/Admin/02-04 dated 10-10-2001 যাহা বাংলাদেশ গেজেট অতিরিক্ত সংখ্যা, সোমবার তারিখ নভেম্বর ৫, ২০০১ ইং তে প্রকাশিত হইয়াছে এর অনুচ্ছেদ (ন) তে আরোপিত শর্ত মোতাবেক কোন চার্টার্ড এক্যাউন্ট্যান্টস্ ফার্মকে ৩ (তিন) বৎসরের বেশি সময়ের জন্য নিরীক্ষক হিসাবে নিয়োগ করা যাইবে না। মেসার্স FAMES & R, Chartered Accountants ফার্ম ধারাবাহিকভাবে ৩ (তিন) বৎসর কোম্পানীর নীরিক্ষা কার্যক্রম পরিচালন করিয়াছেন কাজেই প্রাপ্তি যোগ্য নহে।

বিধায়, নিরীক্ষক হিসাবে নিয়োগের জন্য ৫টি ফার্ম যথা (ক) ATA KHAN & CO. 67, Motijheel Commercial Area (1st Floor), Dhaka-1000 (খ) G.KIBRIA & CO., Sadharan Bima Sadan (5th Floor), 24-25, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000 (গ) A.WAHAB & CO., Hotel Purbani Annex 2, (4th Floor), 1, dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000 (ঘ) SHIRAZ KHAN BASAK & CO., R.K. Tower (Level 10) 86, Bir Uttam C.R Datta Road (312, Sonargaon Road) Dhaka-1205 (৬) KHAN WAHAB SHAFIQUE RAHMAN & CO., Rupali bima bhaban, 7, rajuk avenue (5th & 6th floor) motijheel, Dhaka-1000. SHIRAZ KHAN BASAK & CO., R.K. Tower (Level 10) 86, Bir Uttam C.R Datta Road (312, Sonargaon Road) Dhaka-1205 এর নিকট হইতে অভিটর হিসাবে নিয়োগ প্রাপ্তির আবেদন প্রত্র পাওয়া যায়। আবেদন প্রত্র সমূহ যাচাই-বাচাই করার পর অভিট কমিটির সুপারিশ ক্রমে পরিচালনা পর্যদ ২৭-১০-২০১৮ইং তারিখে অনুষ্ঠিত ৪৩২তম সভায় SHIRAZ KHAN BASAK & CO., R.K. Tower (Level 10) 86, Bir Uttam C.R Datta Road (312, Sonargaon Road) Dhaka-1205 কে ২০১৮-২০১৯ সালের জন্য ১৯৫,০০০.০০ (এক লক্ষ পাচানব্যই হাজার) টাকা ফি নির্ধারণ করে ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় অনুমোদন সাপেক্ষে কোম্পানীর অভিটর হিসাবে নিয়োগের প্রস্তাব করেছেন।

# কর্পোরেট গর্ভানেন্স কোড কমপ্ল্যায়েন্স অডিটর নিয়োগ:

কর্পোরেট গর্ভানেন্স কোড সম্পর্কে বিএসইসি নোটিফিকেশন নং বিএসইসি/সিএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৬-১৫৮/২০৭/এ্যাডমিন/৮০ তারিখ ৩রা জুন'২০১৮ এর ৯(২) উপধারা পরিপালনার্থে কমপ্ল্যায়েন্স অডিট অব কর্পোরেট গর্ভানেন্স কোড এর অডিটর নিযুক্তির জন্য ৩টি ফার্ম যথা (ক) ARTISAN, BSEC Bhaban (Level 10), 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215, (খ) AHSAN KAMAL SADEQ & CO. Dhaka Trade Center (5<sup>th</sup> Floor), 99, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215 (গ) MAK & Co., BSEC BHABAN (Level-11), 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215 এর নিকট হইতে নিয়োগ প্রাপ্তির আবেদন পত্র পাওয়া যায়। আবেদন পত্র সমূহ যাচাই-বাছাই করার পর অডিট কমিটির সুপারিশক্রমে পরিচালনা পর্যদ ২৭-১০-২০১৮ইং তারিখে অনুষ্ঠিত ৪৩২তম সভায় সর্ব নিম্ন অডিট ফি দাতা ARTISAN, BSEC Bhaban (Level 10), 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215 কে ২০১৮-২০১৯ সালের জন্য টাঃ ৪৫,০০০.০০ (পয়তাল্লিশ হাজার) টাকা ফি নির্ধারণ করে ৩৬ তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় অনুমোদন সাপেক্ষে কোম্পানীর কর্পোরেট গভারেন্স কোড কমপ্ল্যায়েস অডিটর নিয়োগের প্রস্তাব করেছেন।

### xxv) ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষীয় আলোচনা ও বিশ্লেষণ:

(ক) ৩রা জুন, ২০১৮ তারিখের কর্পোরেট গভর্ন্যন্স কোডের শর্ত নং XXV মোতাবেক কোম্পানীর অবস্থা এবং কার্যক্রম সমূহ এবং আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহের পরিবর্তন গুলোর আলোচনা ও বিশ্লেষন- আর্থিক বিবরণীসমূহ প্রস্তুতকালে যথোপযুক্ত হিসাব নীতি সমূহ ধারাবাহিকভাবে প্রয়োগ করা হইয়াছে এবং হিসাবগত পরিমাপক সমূহ ন্যায়সংগত এবং সতঃসিদ্ধভাবে নির্ণয় করা হইয়াছে। আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহ প্রস্তুতকালে নিম্নবর্ণিত আন্তর্জাতিক হিসাব মানসমূহ, বাংলাদেশ হিসাব মানসমূহ, আন্তর্জাতিক ফিন্যানসিয়াল রিপোটিং স্ট্যাভার্ড্স, বাংলাদেশ ফিন্যানসিয়াল রিপোটিং স্ট্যাভার্ড্স যা বাংলাদেশে প্রযোজ্য তা অনুসরন করে আর্থিক বিবরনীসমূহ প্রস্তুত করা হয়েছে এবং কোথাও কোন ব্যত্যয় থাকলে তাহা

ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ কর্তৃক প্রস্তুতকৃত আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহে প্রতিষ্ঠানের আর্থিক অবস্থা, পরিচালনাগত ফলাফল, নগদ প্রবাহ ও মূলধনের পরিবর্তন সঠিকভাবে উপস্থাপন করা হয়েছে। বিগত ৫ বছরের মূখ্য পরিচালনা গত ও আর্থিক ডাটা সমূহ নিম্নে প্রদর্শিত হইল-

বিএএস-১	আর্থিক বিবরণী সমূহ উপস্থাপনা
বিএএস-২	মজুদ
বিএএস-৭	নগদ প্রবাহের বিবরনী
বিএএস-৮	হিসাব নীতিতে হিসাবের অনুমান ও ক্রটিসমূহের পরিবর্তন
বিএএস-১০	আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহ প্রদানের তারিখের পরবর্তী ঘটনা সমূহ
বিএএস-১২	আয়কর
বিএএস-১৬	সম্পত্তি, প্যান্ট এবং সরঞ্জামাদি
বিএএস–১৮	রাজস্ব
বিএএস-১৯	কর্মকর্তা/কর্মচারীদের সুবিধাসমূহ
বিএএস-২১	বৈদেশিক বিনিময় হারের পরিবর্তনের প্রভাব
বিএএস-২৪	সংশ্লিষ্ট প্রতিষ্ঠানের বিবরণ
বিএএস-৩৩	শেয়ার প্রতি আয়
বিএএস-৩৪	অন্তর্বতিনকালীন আর্থিক প্রতিবেদন
বিএএস-৩৬	সম্পদের ব্যবহার জনিত ক্ষতি
বিএএস-৩৭	সঞ্চিতি সম্ভাব্য দায় এবং সম্ভাব্য সম্পদসমূহ
বিএএস-৩৮	অদৃশ্য সম্পত্তি
বিএএস-৩৯	আর্থিক দলিলসমূহ: স্বীকৃতি এবং পরিমাণ।
বিএফআরএস-৭	আর্থিক উপকরণ প্রকাশ
বিএফআরএস-৯	আর্থিক উপকরন

- (খ) ৩০শে জুন'২০১৮ইং তারিখে প্রস্তুতকৃত আর্থিক বিবরনী সমূহে হিসাবনীতি, পরিমাপ ও অনুমানের কোন পরিবর্তন আনা হয় নাই।
- (গ) আর্থিক বিবরণীসমূহ প্রস্তুতকালে যথোপযুক্ত হিসাব নীতি সমূহ ধারাবাহিকভাবে প্রয়োগ করা হইয়াছে এবং হিসাবগত পরিমাপক সমুহ ন্যায়সংগত এবং স্বতঃসিদ্ধভাবে নির্ণয় করা হইয়াছে।

চলতি বৎসরের সাথে নিকট পূর্ববর্তী ৫ বৎসরে আর্থিক ফলাফল এবং আর্থিক অবস্থা এতদসঙ্গে নগদ প্রবাহ সমূহের পার্থক্যকৃত বিশ্লেষন, কারন, ব্যাখ্যা সমূহ নিম্নূর্মপ-

#### পরিচালনাগত ডাটাসমূহ-

বিবরণ	৩০-০৬-২০১৮	৩০-০৬-২০১৭	७०-०५-२०১५	৩০-০৬-২০১৫	৩০-০৬-২০১৪
রেভিনিউ	২৫,৯৮,৪৪,৬৯২	২৯,৩২,৮৫,৪০৮	৩৭,১৯,৩০,৬৯৬	২৬,৬৬,৪৪,৬৫৯	২৮,৮৫,২৭,৭৩৯
বিক্রিত পণ্যের খরচ	২৪,২৪,৪৯,২৯২	২৫,১১,৮৪,৪২১	৩৩,০৩,৬৪,৩৪৯	২৩,৫৭,৬২,৫৭৪	২৫,০৫,৩৫,৪৯৭
গ্ৰস মুনাফা	১,৭৩,৯৫,৪০০	8,২১,০০,৯৮৭	৪,১৫,৬৬,৩৪৭	৩,০৮,৮২,০৮৫	৩,৭৯,৯২,২৪১
পরিচালনা ব্যয়	১,৯৫,৫০,৬৮৪	১,৯০,৯৫,২৭৩	১,৯৯,২৯,২৯০	১,৮১,৭১,০৬৬	১,৮৪,৭৭,৬৩০
অপারেটিং মুনাফা/(ক্ষতি)	(২২,১৬,৬২৮)	২,৩০,০৫,৭১৪	২,১৬,৩৭,০৫৭	১,২৭,১১,০১৯	১,৯৫,১৪,৬১১
অন্যান্য খাতে আয়	১,৫৬,১৮,৫৯০	১,৭২,৭৪,১৪৬	১,৫০,১০,১৬৩	\$, <b>0</b> 0, <b>0</b> 9,0৮8	৭৯,৫৩,২৪০
কর পূর্ব মুনাফা	১,২৭,৬৩,৭৭৩	৩,৮৩,৬১,৭৭১	৩,১০,৬৬,৪২৯	<b>२,8৫,</b> ১২,००७	২,৬১,৫৯,৮৫৮
কর পরবর্তী মুনাফা	৯৬,৭০,৯০০	৩,২০,০৩,৩১৭	২,৫৬,৪৪,৯৭২	১,৯২,৬৩,৫৭৩	২,০৪,৪৬,৪০০
শেয়ার প্রতি আয়	0.8৮	১.৫৮	১.৫৩	3.3@	১.৬৮
শেয়ার প্রতি নিট এ্যাসেটস ভেলু	১২.৩৮	১৩.৫৯	89.04	১৩.৭১	১৪.৮৬
লভ্যাংশ ঘোষণা	-	Č	Č	Č	-

আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিঃ এর প্রবৃদ্ধি ২০১৩ সাল থেকে ২০১৭ সাল পর্যন্ত অনবিছিন্ন থাকিলেও ২০১৭-২০১৮ অর্থ বৎসরে অনুরূপ প্রবৃদ্ধি ধরে রাখা সম্ভব হয় নাই। কারন বিক্রিত পণ্যের ব্যয় বৃদ্ধি যথা কাঁচা তুলার মূল্য বৃদ্ধি, বিদ্যুতের খরচ বৃদ্ধি, গ্যাস কোম্পানী কর্তৃক কল্পিত বিল প্রস্তুতের কারনে এ খাতে খরচ বৃদ্ধি পাওয়া, শ্রমিক-কর্মচারীগণের মজুরী/বেতন বৃদ্ধি পাওয়া, বাজার চাহিদা কম থাকায় বিক্রি কম হওয়া তদুপরি উৎপাদন ব্যয় বৃদ্ধির আনুপাতিক হারে বিক্রয় মূল্য বৃদ্ধি না পাওয়ায় আলোচ্য ২০১৭-২০১৮ অর্থ বৎসরে পূর্বের প্রবৃদ্ধি ধরে রাখা সম্ভব হয় নাই।

(घ) আন্তর্জাতিক হিসাব মানসমূহ, বাংলাদেশ হিসাব মানসমূহ, আন্তর্জাতিক ফিন্যানসিয়াল রিপোটিং ষ্ট্যান্ডার্ড্স, বাংলাদেশ ফিন্যানসিয়াল রিপোটিং ষ্ট্যান্ডার্ড্স যা বাংলাদেশে প্রযোজ্য তা অনুসরন করে আর্থিক বিবরনীসমূহ প্রস্তুত করা হয়েছে এবং কোথাও কোন ব্যত্যয় থাকলে তাহা যথাযথভাবে প্রকাশ করা হয়েছে।

সমকক্ষ শিল্পের আর্থিক সম্পাদন, ফলাফল এবং আর্থিক অবস্থা এতদসঙ্গে নগদ প্রবাহ সমূহের তুলনা।

বিবরণ	আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিঃ	দুলামিয়া কটন স্পিনিং মিলস লিঃ	সোনারগাঁও টেক্সটাইলস লিঃ	তাল্প স্পিনিং মিলস লিঃ
	৩০শে জুন'২০১৮	৩০শে জুন'২০১৭	৩০শে জুন'২০১৭	৩০শে জুন'২০১৭
রেভিনিউ (টার্ন ওভার)	২৫,৯৮,৪৪,৬৯২	২৪,৬৬,৩৮,৭৪৭	৮২,০৫,৯৬,৫৯৮	৯৪,৭৯,৯৯,২৮৮
বিক্রিত পণ্যের খরচ	২৪,২৪,৪৯,২৯২	২৪,৬২,২৯,৭১০	৭০,৪৮,৯৩,৪৪৯	৮৫,২৬,৫৬,৩৭২
মোট মুনাফা	১,৭৩,৯৫,৪০০	৪,০৯,০৩৭	১১,৫৭,০৩,১৪৯	৯,৫৩,৪২,৯১৬
পরিচালনা খরচ	১,৯৫,৫০,৬৮৪	২,৭২,৫০,৩৫৯	১০,৯৭,৮৪,১০৯	২,০০,৬৯,১৩৪
কর পূর্ব মুনাফা	১,২৭,৬৩,৭৭৩	(২,৬৮,৪১,৩২২)	২,২৮,৩৯,৫২৫	(৯,৫২,৭৩,২৭৬)
কর পরবর্তী মুনাফা	৯৬,৭০,৯০০	(२,४७,२১,১৫৫)	২,৮২,৫৭,৫০৫	(১০,০৩,৬৪,১৮৭)
শেয়ার প্রতি আয়	0.86	(७.१४)	۵.0٩	(5.55)

- (৩) বারবার রাজনৈতিক অস্থিতিশীলতা, নিম্ন অবকাঠামো এবং অর্থনৈতিক উন্নয়নের বাস্তবায়নের ধীরতা সত্বেও দুই দশক ধরে বাংলাদেশের বার্ষিক জি.ডি.পি ৬%। অব্যাহত ব্যবসায়িক বিধি বিধান সত্বেও অনিশ্চিত নিয়মী পরিবেশ বে-সরকারী খাতের উন্নয়নে কার্যকরী প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক সহযোগিতার অনুপস্থিতির কারনে ব্যবসায়িক কর্মকান্ড ক্ষতিগ্রস্থ হচ্চে। সর্বচ্চ কর হার ৩০% ও কর্পোরেট কর হার ৪৫%। এবং অন্যান্য কর যাহাতে মূল্য সংযোজন কর। অন্তর্ভূক্ত সামগ্রিকভাবে ৮.৮% কর ভার ব্যক্তিগত আয়ের উপর পড়ে। গত ৩ বংসর ধরে সরকারের জি.ডি.পি ১৩.৯% মোট ফলাফলের উপর এবং বাজেট ঘাটতি গড়ে ৩.৪% এবং সরকারী ঋণ প্রায় জি.ডি.পি'র ৩৩.১%।
- চ) আভ্যন্তরীন নিয়ন্ত্রন ব্যবস্থা অত্যন্ত সুসংহত ও কার্যকরভাবে বাস্তবায়ন করা হয়েছে। তবে দক্ষ শ্রমিকের অভাব, ডলারের মূল্য হার বৃদ্ধি, বভেড ওয়্যার হাউজের শুক্কমুক্ত মাল, আন্তর্জাতিক বাজারে কাঁচা তুলার মূল্য বৃদ্ধি যাহা এই শিল্পের জন্য ঝুঁকিপূর্ণ।
- (ছ) কোম্পানীর চলমান অস্তিত্বের সামর্থের ক্ষেত্রে কোনরুপ তাৎপর্যপূর্ণ সন্দেহের অবকাশ নাই এবং অবিরত ব্যবসা পরিচালনার জন্য প্রয়োজনীয় আর্থিক সক্ষমতা রয়েছে। কোম্পানীর যথেষ্ট পরিমাণ জায়গা জমি এবং ফ্যাক্টরী বিল্ডিং এর খালি জায়গা থাকা সত্ত্বেও অগ্রনী ব্যাংকের সহিত দীর্ঘদিন যাবং মোকদ্দমা নিম্পত্তি না হওয়ার কারনে আমরা মিলটির উন্নয়নমূলক কোন কর্মসূচী গ্রহন করিতে পারিতেছি না। কারন অগ্রনী ব্যাংকের নিকট মিলের জায়গা জমি, মেশিনারীজ ইত্যাদি মর্গেজ দেওয়া আছে ফলে ব্যাংক বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের সিআইবি রিপোর্টে মিলকে ক্ল্যাসিফায়েড হিসাবে রিপোর্ট করিয়া এল,সি কার্যক্রম বিশ্লীত করিতেছে। আমরা আশা করিতেছি মাননীয় আদালত অচিরেই ব্যাংকের সাথে দেনা-পাওনার বিষয়টি নিম্পত্তিকল্পে একটি চূড়ান্ত রায় প্রদান করিবেন।

# xxvi) সিইও এবং সিএফও কর্তৃক কন্ডিশন নং ৩ (৩) মোতাবেক পরিচালনা পর্ষদকে প্রদত্ত ঘোষনাপত্র বা প্রত্যয়নপত্র:

পরিশিষ্ট -৫ এ দেখানো হইল।

# xxvii) প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক পরিচালন প্রক্রিয়ার প্রতিবেদন:

সম্মানিত শেয়ার হোল্ডারগণের সদয় অবগতির জন্য বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন নোটিফিকেশন নং-এসইসি/সিএমআরআর/সিডি/২০০৬-১৫৮/১৩৪/এ্যাডমিন/৪৪ তারিখ ০৭-০৮-২০১২ এর সংশোধিত নোটিফিকেশন নং-বিএসইসি/সিএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৬-১৫৮/২০৭/এ্যাডমিন/৮০ তারিখ ০৩-০৬-২০১৮ এর শর্তাবলী যথাযথভাবে পরিপালন করা হচ্ছে যাহার নিরিক্ষে কর্পোরেট গভর্ন্যান্স প্রতিবেদন যাহা চার্টার্ড এক্যাকাউন্টেন্টস ফার্ম দ্বারা নিরিক্ষিত এবং প্রত্যায়িত তাহা সংযুক্ত পরিশিষ্ট ৩ এবং ৪ তে দেখানো হইল।

### মেয়াদী ঋণ পরিশোধঃ

মিলের দায়েরকৃত মোকদ্দমা নং ৫১২৯ সন ২০০৯ এর ১৫-০২-২০১১ তারিখের আদেশের বিরুদ্ধে অগ্রনী ব্যাংক লিঃ এর দায়েরকৃত লীভ টু আপীল নং ৪০১/২০১১ মোকদ্দমার ২০/১/২০১৪ তারিখের রায় ব্যাংক কার্যকর না করার ফলে ব্যাংকের সাথে দেনা-পাওনার হিসাব অমিমাংশিত থাকায় ঋণ পরিশোধের বিষয়টি স্থগিত রহিয়াছে।

#### মিলের চতুর্দিকে নিরাপত্তা দেয়াল (Boundary Wall) নির্মাণ সংক্রান্ত:

মিলের চতুর্দিকে নিরাপত্তা দেয়াল বহু দিনের পুরাতন এবং কম চওড়া হওয়ায় মাঝে মধ্যেই সামান্য ধাক্কা/ঝড়ে ভেঙ্গে পড়ে। ফলে বারবার মেরামত করে নিরাপত্তা চালু রাখা হইয়াছে। যাহা খুবই ঝুঁকিপূর্ণ। এমতাবস্থায়, পরিচালনা পর্ষদ নিরাপত্তার স্বার্থে মিলের সম্পূর্ণ জমি (আনুমানিক ১০,০০০ আর.এফ.টি) নতুনভাবে দেওয়াল ঘেরার জরুরী প্রয়োজন বলিয়া মনে করছেন। এ জন্য ৩টি কন্ষ্রাকশন ফার্মের নিকট হইতে প্রাক্কলিত ব্যায় এর হিসাব লওয়া হইয়াছে। সর্ব নিমু প্রাক্কলিত ব্যায় পাওয়া গিয়াছে ১.৫ কোটি টাকা। পরিচালনা পর্ষদ আগামী ৩৬তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় সম্মানিত শেয়ার হোল্ডারগনের অনুমোদন ক্রমে ১.৫ কোটি টাকা ব্যয়ে বাউন্ডারী ওয়াল নির্মাণের কাজ শুরু করিবেন।

#### পরিবেশ রক্ষায় সহায়তা-

আমাদের কোম্পানী পরিবেশ রক্ষায় সচেতন। মিল এলাকায় পতিত জমিতে ফলাদি ও বনজি বৃক্ষরোপন করে পরিবেশ রক্ষায় সহায়তা করিতেছে।

#### বাংলাদেশ শ্রম আইনের আওতায় শ্রমিক/কর্মচারীগনকে দেয় সুবিধা-

বাংলাদেশ শ্রম আইনের আওতায় আমাদের কোম্পানীতে শ্রমিক/ কর্মচারী অংশগ্রহন তহবিল ও কল্যান তহবিল, উৎসব বোনাস, দূর্ঘটনা বীমা, মেডিকেল ফ্যাসিলিটিজ, ক্যান্টিন সুবিধা, প্রসূতী কল্যান সুবিধা, ডে কেয়ার ফ্যাসিলিটিজ ইত্যাদি সুবিধা চালু রাখা হইয়াছে।

#### ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষের স্বীকৃতি ঃ

পরিচালনা পর্ষদ শেয়ার হোন্ডারগণের অব্যহত আন্তরিক সহযোগিতা ও ধৈর্য্যের প্রশংসা করেন এবং কৃতজ্ঞতা জ্ঞাপন করেন। প্রিতিঠানের বর্তমান পরিস্থিতি কাটিয়ে উঠে ভবিষ্যতে আরও উন্নতি ও সমৃদ্ধি লাভ করেবে বলে পরিচালক মন্ডলী আশা ব্যক্ত করছেন। পরিচালক মন্ডলী কৃতজ্ঞতা ও ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছেন কোম্পানীর সকল সুতা ক্রেতা এবং ব্যবহারকারীগণকে তাদের অব্যাহত সহযোগিতার জন্য। আরও কৃতজ্ঞতা ও ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছেন বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন, ঢাকা স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ, পশ্চিমাঞ্চল গ্যাস কোম্পানী, বাংলাদেশ বিদ্যুৎ উন্নয়ন বোর্ড, ঈশ্বরদী এবং বাংলাদেশ জেনারেল ইন্যুরেন্স কোম্পানী লিঃ - কে তাহাদের সহযোগিতার জন্য।

পরিশেষে কোম্পানীর সকল কর্মকর্তা, কর্মচারী ও সর্বস্তরের শ্রমিকগণকে তাদের একান্ত সহযোগীতার জন্য পরিচালক মন্ডলী ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছেন।

পরম করুনাময় ও দয়ালু আল্লাহ তা'লার কাছে আগামী বছর গুলিতে কোম্পানীর উত্তরোত্তর অগ্রগতি ও সমৃদ্ধি কামনা করিতেছি। মহান আল্লাহ আমাদের সহায় হোন।

আল্লাহ হাফেজ।

পরিচালক মন্ডলীর পক্ষে.

্যান্দ্র সভাপতি Date: 24-10-2018 The Board of Directors Alhaj Textile Mills Limited 66, Dilkusha Commercial Area (4<sup>th</sup> Floor)

**Dhaka-1000** 

Subject: Declaration on Financial Statements for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018.

Dear Sirs,

Pursuant to the condition No. 1(5) (xxvi) imposed vide the Commission's Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 Dated 3 June 2018 under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969, we do hereby declare that:

- (1) The Financial Statement of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018 have been prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in the Bangladesh and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;
- (2) The estimates and judgments related to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order for the financial statements to reveal a true and fair view;
- (3) The form and substance of transactions and the Company's state of affairs have been reasonably and fairly presented in its financial statements;
- (4) To ensure above, the Company has taken proper and adequate care in installing a system of internal control and maintenance of accounting records;
- (5) Our internal auditors have conducted periodic audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Company were consistently followed; and
- (6) The management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements is appropriate and there exists no material uncertainly related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

### In this regard, we also certify that:-

- (i) We have reviewed the financial statements for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June'2018 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - (a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statement that might be misleading;
  - (b) these statements collectively present true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws.
- (ii) There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the company's Board of Directors or its members.

Sincerely yours,

**Managing Director & CEO** 

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

# Audit Committee Report <u>For the year 2017-2018</u>

Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. having an Audit Committee as a sub Committee of the Board of Directors in order to assist the Board of Directors in ensuring and fulfilling its oversight responsibilities. Audit Committee Consists of 4 members of the Board one of them, M. Farhad Hussain, FCA, is an Independent Director & Chairman of the Audit Committee. Md. Harun-ur Rashid, Md. Bakhtiar Rahman and Md. Shamsul Huda are members of the Committee. Md. Shawkat Ali, Company Secretary and CFO acted as the secretary of the committee. During the financial year ended on 30-06-2018, the audit committee held 8 (Eight) meetings.

The details of attendance of the members have been shown in SL No-XXII of the report.

#### Activities carried out during the year;

#### In 2017-2018 the Committee worked on follows:-

- (a) The committee reviewed the financial reporting process.
- (b) Reviewed the Quarterly, half yearly and Annual Accounts of the Company before submission to the board for approval.
- (c) Monitoring internal control risk management process.
- (d) Conducted meetings with the members of the external auditors and had discussion on the audit of financial statements of the Company.
- (e) Reviewed the Annual financial statements of the company prior to submission to the board for approval. The review was to ensure that the financial reporting and disclosure were in compliance with the securities laws, provision of the Company Act 1994, International financial reporting standards (IFRS) as applicable in Bangladesh and any conflict of interest and other relevant legal & regulatory requirements.
- (f) Reviewed significant related party transactions submitted by the management.
- (g) Recommended the appointment of FAMES & R Chartered Accountants, House no. 424 (4<sup>th</sup> Floor) Road No-30, Mohakhali DOHS Dhaka as External Auditor of the Company and ARTISAN Chartered Accountants, Shah-Ali Tower, Level-7, 33, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka as Compliance Auditor of corporate Governance.
- (h) Reviewed the Internal Audit Reports.

The Committee is of the opinion that adequate controls and procedures are there to provide reasonable assurance that the Company's assets are safe guarded, the liabilities are properly accounted for and financial position of the Company is well and adequately managed.

On behalf of the Audit Committee

Date: 24-10-2018

Dhaka

Chairman

CA)

# ARTISAN CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

# REPORT OF THE SHAREHOLDERS OF

# ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LTD ON THE COMPLIANCE ON THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

We have examined the compliance status to the Corporate Governance Code **ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED** for the year ended on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018. This Code relates to the Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2018 of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

Such compliance with the Corporate Governance Code is the responsibility of the Company. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof as adopted by the Management in ensuring compliance to the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code.

This is Scrutiny and Verification and an independent audit on compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as well as the provisions of relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Corporate Governance Code.

We state that we have obtained all the information and explanations, which we have required, and after due scrutiny and verification thereof, we report that, in our opinion;

- a) The Company has complied with the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as stipulated in the above mentioned Corporate Governance Code issued by the Commission.
- b) The Company has complied with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) as required by this Code.
- c) Proper books and records have been kept by the company as required under the Companies Act, 1994, the securities laws and other relevant laws; and
- d) The Governance of the company is satisfactory.

Place: Dhaka

Dated: 10<sup>th</sup> November, 2018

Md. Selim Reža FCA FCS Partner ARTISAN-Chartered Accountants

BSEC Bhaban (Level 10), 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Phone: 8189883-7, 8180183-6, Fax: 8180187, E-mail: info@artisan-ca.com, Web: www.artisan-ca.com

# (Report under Condition No. 9.00)

# Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by BSEC's Notification no. SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80

**Dated 3 June 2018 on Corporate Governance** 

Condition	Title	Compliance Status (Put √ in the appropriate		Remarks	
No.	Title	colu	ımn)	(if any)	
		Complied	Not Complied		
1(1)	Board of Directors Board's Size The total number of members of a company's Board of Directors hereinafter referred to as "Board") shall not be less than 5 (five) and more than 20 (twenty).			The Board of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited is comprised of 10 (ten) Directors including 2 (two) Independent Directors.	
1(2)(a)	Independent Directors All Companies shall have effective representation of independent directors on their Boards, so that the Board, as a group, includes core competencies considered relevant in the context of each company the follow: At least one-fifth (1/5) of the total number of directors in the company's Board shall be independent directors; any fraction shall be considered to the next integer or whole number for calculating number of independent director(s);	DF (		There are two Independent Directors in Alhaj Textile Mills Limited's Board, namely: Mr. M. Farhad Hussain FCA and Mr. Md. Abdus Sobhan Bhuiyan.	
1(2)(b) (i)	For the purpose of this clause "Independent Director" means a director who either does not hold any share in the company or holds less than one percent (1%) shares of the total paid-up shares of the company.			The Independent Directors have declared their compliances.	
1(2)(b) (ii)	Who is not a sponsor of the company or is not connected with the company's any sponsor or director or nominated director or shareholder of the company or any of its associates, sister concerns, subsidiaries and parents or holding entities who holds one percent (1%) or more shares of the total paid-up shares of the company on the basis of family relationship and his or her family members also shall not hold above mentioned shares in the company.  Provided that spouse, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, son-in-law and daughter-in-law shall be considered as family members.	ACE			
1(2)(b) (iii)	Who has not been an executive of the Company in immediately preceding 2 (two) financial years.	٧		<b>)</b>	
1(2)(b) (iv)	Who does not have any other relationship, whether pecuniary or otherwise, with the company or its subsidiary/associated companies?				
1(2)(b) (v)	Who is not a member or TREC (Trading Right Entitlement Certificate) holder, director or officer of any stock exchange;				
	Who is not a shareholder, director excepting independent director or officer of any member or TREC holder of stock exchange or an intermediary of the capital market;	_,			
1(2)(b) (vii)	Who is not a partner or an executive or was not a partner or an executive during the preceding 3 (three) years of the concerned company's statutory audit firm or audit firm engaged in internal audit services or audit firm conducting special audit or professional certifying compliance of this Code;				

1(2)(b) (viii)	Who is not Independent Director in more than 5	٧		
1/2\/ -\/:\	(five) listed companies;			
1(2)(b) (ix)	Who has not been convicted by a court of			
	competent jurisdiction as a defaulter in payment of			
	any loan or any advance to a bank or a Non-Bank	•		
	Financial Institution (NBFI); and			
1(2)(b) (x)	Who has not been convicted for a criminal offence	٧		
	involving moral turpitude;			
1(2) (c)	The independent director(s) shall be appointed by	٧		
. , . ,	the Board and approved by the shareholders in the			In practice
	Annual General Meeting (AGM);			
1(2)(d)	The post of independent director(s) cannot remain	٧		There was no vacancy in the position of
1(2)(0)	vacant for more than 90(ninety) days; and	•		Independent Directors during the period.
1/2)/-)				Independent Directors during the pendu.
1(2)(e)	The tenure of office of an independent director			
	shall be for a period of 3(three) years, which may be			
	extended for1(one) tenure only;			
	Provided that a former independent director may			
	be considered for reappointment for another			
	tenure after a time gap of one tenure, i.e., three	V		Will be followed
	years from his or her			
	completion of consecutive two tenures [i.e. six			
	years]:			
	Provided further that the independent director shall			
	not be subject to retirement by rotation as per			
	কোম্পানী আইন, ১৯৯৪ (১৯৯৪ সনের ১৮নং আইন) Companies			
	Act 1994)			
	Explanation: For the purpose of counting tenure or		\ <b>Y</b>	
	term of independent director, any partial term of			
	tenure shall be deemed to be a full tenure.			
1(3)(a)	Qualification of Independent Director	7111		The qualification and background of
	Independent Director shall be a knowledgeable			Independent Directors Justify ability as
	individual with integrity who is able to ensure			such.
	compliance with financial laws, regulatory	$\Lambda$		
	requirements and corporate laws and can make		/ '/	
	meaningful contribution to business;	/ A A		111111
1(3)(b) (i)	Independent director shall have following			Independent Directors are Corporate
1(3)(8) (1)	qualifications:			Leader and have knowledge on Business,
	Business Leader who is or was a promoter or			economics, finance etc. possessing more
				1/1/
	director of an unlisted company having minimum			than 12 (Twelve) years of experience.
	paid-up capital of Tk. 100.00 million or any listed			
	company or a member of any national or			
	international chamber of commerce or business			
	association; or			
1(3)(b) (ii)	Corporate Leader who is or was a top-level	•		
	executive not lower than Chief Executive Officer or			
	Managing Director or Deputy Managing Director or			
	Chief Financial Officer or Head of Finance or			V-
	Accounts or Company Secretary or Head of Internal			
	Audit and Compliance or Head of Legal Service or a			
	candidate with equivalent position of an unlisted			
	company having minimum paid up capital of Tk.			
	100.00 million or of a listed company; or			
	Explanation: Top level executive includes Managing			
	Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO),			
	Additional or Deputy Managing Director (AMD or			
	DMD), Chief Operating Officer 9COO), Chief			
	Financial Officer (CFO), Company Secretary (CS),			
	Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC), Head			
	of Administration and Human Resources of			
	equivalent positions and same level or ranked or			
			1	1
	salaried officials of the Company.			

1(3)(b) (iii)	Former official of government or statutory or			
	autonomous or regulatory body in the position not			
	below 5th Grade of the national pay scale, who has			
	at least educational background of bachelor degree			
	in economics or commerce or business or law; or			
1(3)(b) (iv)	University Teacher who has educational background			
	in Economics or Commerce or Business Studies or			
	Law; or			
1(3)(b) (v)	Professional who is or was an advocate practicing at			
_(-)(-) (-)	least in the High Court Division of Bangladesh			
	Supreme Court or a Chartered Accountant or Cost			
	and Management Accountant or Chartered Financial			
	Analyst or Chartered Certified Accountant or			
	Certified Public Accountant or Chartered			
	Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary or			
	equivalent qualification;			
1(3)(c)	The independent director shall have at least 10 (ten)			
1(3)(0)	years of experiences in any field mentioned in			
	clause (b);			
1(3)(d)	In special cases, the above qualifications or	Not		
1(3)(u)			$(B^{2})$	
	experiences may be relaxed subject to prior approval of the Commission;	Applicable		
1/4\/_\	Duality of Chairperson of the Board of Directors			Chairman of the Board and CEO are
1(4)(a)				
	and Managing Director or Chief Executive Officer	V		different individuals.
	The positions of the Chairperson of the Board and			
	the Managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive			
	Officer (CEO) of the company shall be filled by			
4/4///	different individuals;			
1(4)(b)	The Managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive	٧		CEO does not hold the same position in
	Officer (CEO) of a listed company shall not hold the			another company.
	same position in another listed company;			
1(4)(c)	The Chairperson of the Board shall be elected from	1		Applied
	among the non-executive directors of the company;			
1(4)(d)	The Board shall clearly define respective roles and			
	responsibilities of the Chairperson and the	<b>√</b>		
	Managing Director and/or Chief Executive Officer;			
1(4)(e)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the Board, the			
	remaining members may elect one of themselves			
	from non-executive directors as Chairperson for that	$\checkmark$		
	particular Board's meeting; the reason of absence of		11/1/11	Applied
	the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the			
	minutes.			
1(5)(i)	The Directors' Report to Shareholders			The Directors Report Complies with the
	The Board of the company shall include the			guidelines.
	following additional statements or disclosures in the			
	Directors' Report prepared under section 184 of the	1		
	Companies Act, 1994 (Act No. XVIII of 1994) An			
	industry outlook and possible future developments			
	in the industry.			
1(5)(ii)	The Segment-wise or product-wise performance	$\sqrt{}$		Do
1(5)(iii)	Risks and concerns including internal and external			7
	risk factors, threat to sustainability and negative	$\sqrt{}$		Do
	impact on environment, if any;			
1(5)(iv)	A discussion on Cost of Goods sold, Gross Profit	1		
V-1V-1	Margin and Net Profit Margin where applicable;	$\sqrt{}$		Do
1(5)(v)	A discussion on continuity of any extraordinary	not		
+(\)/(\)	activities and their implications (gain or loss);	not applicable		Do
4/5// :\		арриодыо		
1(5)(vi)	A detailed discussion on related party transactions			
	along with a statement showing amount, nature of	V		Financial statement 1 05 105
	related party, nature of transactions and basis of			Financial statement note no. 35 and 36.
. /= \ /	transactions of all related party transactions;			Communication of the communica
1(5)(vii)	A statement of utilization of proceeds raised	not		Company does not raise any public issues,
1(5)(VII)	A statement of utilization of proceeds raised through public issues, rights issues and/or any other instruments;	not applicable		rights issues and/or any other instruments.

	·			T
1(5)(viii)	An explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the company goes for Initial Public Offering (IPO), Repeat Public Offering (RPO), Rights Share Offer, Direct Listing, etc.;	not applicable		Do
1(5)(ix)	An explanation on any significant variance that occurs between Quarterly Financial performances and Annual Financial Statements;	not applicable		
1(5)(x)	A statement of remuneration paid to the directors including independent directors;	$\sqrt{}$		As per Accounts note no 36.
1(5)(xi)	A statement that the financial statements prepared by the management of the issuer company present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;	<b>√</b>		The Directors report complied with the guidelines
1(5)(xii)	A statement that proper books of account of the issuer company have been maintained;	V		Do
1(5)(xiii)	A statement that appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;			Do
1(5)(xiv)	A statement that International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;	P		Do
1(5)(xv)	A statement that the system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored;			Do
1(5)(xvi)	A statement that minority shareholders have been protected from abusive actions by, or in the interest of, controlling shareholders acting either directly or indirectly and have effective means of redress			Applied
1(5)(xvii)	A statement that there is no significant doubt upon the issuer company's ability to continue as a going concern, if the issuer company is not considered to be a going concern, the fact along with reasons there of shall be disclosed;	$\sqrt{}$		The Directors report complied with the guidelines
1(5)(xviii)	An explanation that significant deviations from the last year's operating results of the issuer company shall be highlighted and the reasons thereof shall be explained;	٧		Do
1(5)(xix)	A statement where key operating and financial data of at least preceding 5 (five)years shall be summarized;	3/	70	Do
1(5)(xx)	An explanation on the reasons if the issuer company has not declared dividend(cash or stock) for the year;			
1(5)(xxi)	Board's statement to the effect that no bonus share or stock dividend has been or shall be declared as interim dividend;	Not Applicable		No interim dividend has been declared during the reporting period
1(5)(xxii)	The total number of Board meetings held during the year and attendance by each director.	V		Stated in the annexure on to the directors report
1(5)(xxiii)(a)	A report on the pattern of shareholding disclosing the aggregate number of shares(along with name- wise details where stated below) held by:- Parent or Subsidiary or Associated Companies and other related parties (name wise details)	$\sqrt{}$		Do
1(5)(xxiii)(b)		$\sqrt{}$		Do

1(5)(xxiii)(c)	Executives; and	V		Do
1(5)(xxiii)( d)	Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the company (name-wise details); <b>Explanation:</b> For the purpose of this clause, the expression 'executive' means top 5 (Five) salaried employees of the company, other than the Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer and head of Internal Audit and Compliance.			There is none holding 10% or more votes.
	In case of the appointment or reappointment of a director, a disclosure on the following information to the shareholders: - A brief resume of the director	V		Stated in the directors report.
1(5)(xxiv)( b)	Nature of his/her expertise in specific functional areas and	V		Do
	Names of companies in which the person also holds the directorship and the membership of committees of the board.	V		Do
	A Management's Discussion and Analysis signed by CEO or MD presenting detailed analysis of the company's position and operations along with a brief discussion of changes in the financial statements, among others, focusing on: accounting policies and estimation for preparation of financial statements;	V		Stated in notes to the financial statements no. 2
	changes in accounting policies and estimation, if any, clearly describing the effect on financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows in absolute figure for such changes;	not Applicable	SP	
	comparative analysis (including effects of inflation) of financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows for current financial year with immediate preceding five years explaining reasons thereof;	V	J	Stated in the audited accounts of the report.
	compare such financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows with the peer industry scenario;	A		
	briefly explain the financial and economic scenario of the country and the globe;			
	risks and concerns issues related to the financial statements, explaining such risk and concerns mitigation plan of the company; and			
	future plan or projection or forecast for company's operation, performance and financial position, with justification thereof, i.e., actual position shall be explained to the shareholders in the next AGM;		P	
1(5)(xxvi)	Declaration or certification by the CEO and the CFO to the Board as required under condition No. 3(3) shall be disclosed as per Annexure-A; and			Cr.
1(5)(xxvii)	The report as well as certificate regarding compliance of conditions of this Code as required under condition No. 9 shall be disclosed as per Annexure-B and Annexure-C			
	Meetings of the Board of Directors The company shall conduct its Board meetings and record the minutes of the meetings as well as keep required books and records in line with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Code.	٧		Applied

1(7)(a)	Code of Conduct for the Chairperson, other Board			
	members and Chief Executive Officer The Board shall lay down a code of conduct, based	٧		Nomination and Remuneration Committee
	on the recommendation of the Nomination and	V		(NRC) has been formed. Constitution of
	Remuneration Committee (NRC) at condition No. 6,			the committee now under process.
	for the Chairperson of the Board, other board members and Chief Executive Officer of the			
	company;			
1(7)(b)	The code of conduct as determined by the NRC shall			
	be posted on the website of the company including,	٧		Constitution of the committee will be
	among others, prudent conduct and behavior; confidentiality; conflict of interest; compliance with	V		posted on the web side having completion
	laws, rules and regulations; prohibition of insider			the same.
	trading; relationship with environment, employees,			
2/->	customers and suppliers; and independency.	N1 - 4		
2(a)	Governance of Board of Directors of Subsidiary Company	Not Applicable		
	Provisions relating to the composition of the Board	Applicable		
	of the holding company shall be made applicable to			
	the composition of the Board of the subsidiary			
2(b)	company;  At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board	Not		
_(~)	of the holding company shall be a director on the			
	Board of the subsidiary company;			
2 (c)	The minutes of the Board meeting of the subsidiary	Not		
	company shall be placed for review at the following Board meeting of the holding company;	Applicable		
2 (d)	The minutes of the respective Board meeting of the	Not		
	holding company shall state that they have	Applicable	NY	
2( )	reviewed the affairs of the subsidiary company also;	11.1		
2(e)	The Audit Committee of the holding company shall also review the financial statements, in particular	Not Applicable		
	the investments made by the subsidiary company.	Аррпсавіс		
3(1)(a)	Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer			
	(CEO), Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Head of Internal			
	Audit and Compliance (HIAC) and Company Secretary (CS)			
	Appointment			Complied with the guideline
	The Board shall appoint a Managing Director (MD)	٧		
	or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), a Company		ann lil!	
	Secretary (CS), a Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and a Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC);			
3(1)(b)	The positions of the Managing Director (MD) or	ACE		
	Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Company Secretary			In case of HIAC, Mr. Sharif Abu Bakar,
	(CS), Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and Head of	٧		Audit Officer is as acting as Head of the
	Internal Audit and Compliance (HIAC) shall be filled by different individuals;			Audit Department.
3(1)(c)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of a listed	Not		Does not hold any executive position in
	company shall not hold any executive position in	Applicable		any other company at the same time;
2/4)/ 1)	any other company at the same time;			
3(1)(d)	The Board shall clearly define respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the CFO, the HIAC and			H
	the CS;	٧		J.
3(1)(e)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall not be			
- (-)(-)	removed from their position without approval of the	$\sqrt{}$		Will be followed
	Board as well as immediate dissemination to the			
2/2)	Commission and stock exchange(s).  Requirement to attend the Board Meetings			
3(2)	The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of the company			
	shall attend the meetings of the Board: Provided	$\sqrt{}$		In Practice
	that the CS, CFO and/or the HIAC shall not attend			
	such part of a meeting of the Board which involves consideration of an agenda item relating to their			
	personal matters.			

	Dutin of Administration Division (AAD)	I	I	CEO
3(3)(a)	Duties of Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO)			CEO and CFO certified to the Board during finalization of Financial Statement which is stated in the "Directors'
	The MD or CEO and CFO shall certify to the Board that they have reviewed financial statements for			declaration as to financial statements in the Directors' Report."
	the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief:			
	<ul> <li>i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading; and</li> </ul>			
	<li>ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws;</li>			
3(3)(b)	The MD or CEO and CFO shall also certify that there are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during			Do
	the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the company's Board or its members;			
3(3)(c)	The certification of the MD or CEO and CFO shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.	7		Do
4.0	Board of Directors' Committee - For ensuring good governance in the company, the			The Company have the following sub committees
	Board shall have at least following sub- committees:  iii. Audit Committee; and			i. Audit Committee. ii. Purchase and sales committee.
	iv. Nomination and Remuneration Committee.			iii. Nomination and Remuneration committee
5(1)(a)	Audit Committee Responsibility to the Board of Directors. The company shall have an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board;	V		In Practice
5(1)(b)	The Audit Committee shall assist the Board in ensuring that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company	<b>√ √ √</b>	77	In Practice
	and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business;	A		
5(1)(c)	The Audit Committee shall be responsible to the Board; the duties of the Audit Committee shall be clearly set forth in writing.	V		In Practice
5(2)(a)	Constitution of Audit Committee The Audit Committee shall be composed of at least 3 (three) members;	AGE		The Audit Committee is composed with 4 (four) members.
5(2)(b)	The Board shall appoint members of the Audit Committee who shall be non-executive directors of the company excepting Chairperson of the Board and shall include at least 1 (one) independent director;	1	70	The members of the Audit Committee are appointed by the board who are Directors and which includes 1 (one) Independent Directors.
5(2)(c)	All members of the audit committee should be "financially literate" and at least 1 (one) member shall have accounting or related financial management background and 10 (ten) years of such experience;  Explanation: The term 'financially literate' means the ability to read and understand the financial statements like statement of financial position, statement of comprehensive income, statement of	√		Based on the academic qualification and professional experiences, the Board reviewed and considered that all the existing members of the Audit Committee are "Financially Literate" and they have 'Related Financial Management experience" as per BSEC notification.
	changes in equity and cash flows statement and a person will be considered to have accounting or related financial management expertise if he or she possesses professional qualification or Accounting or Finance graduate with at least 12 (twelve) years of corporate management or professional experiences.			

5(2)(d)	When the term of service of any Committee member expires or there is any circumstance causing any Committee member to be unable to hold office before expiration of the term of service, thus making the number of the Committee members to be lower than the prescribed number of 3 (three) persons, the Board shall appoint the new Committee member to fill up the vacancy immediately or not later than 1 (one) month from the date of vacancy in the Committee to ensure continuity of the performance of work of the Audit Committee;	V		In practice
5(2)(e)	The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee;	V		In practice
5(2)(f)	The quorum of the Audit Committee meeting shall not constitute without at least 1 (one) independent director.			In practice
5(3)(a)	Chairman of the Audit Committee The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the Audit Committee to be Chairperson of the Audit Committee, who shall be an independent director;	1		The members of the Audit Committee are appointed by the board who are Directors and which includes 1 (one) Independent Directors.
5(3)(b)	In the absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, in that case there shall be no problem of constituting a quorum as required under condition No. 5(4)(b) and the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes.	7		Will follow
5(3)(c)	Chairperson of the Audit Committee shall remain present in the Annual General Meeting (AGM). Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the Audit Committee, any other member from the Audit Committee shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.	\_\_\		In Practice
5(4)(a)	Meeting of the Audit Committee The Audit Committee shall conduct at least its four meetings in a financial year: Provided that any emergency meeting in addition to regular meeting may be convened at the request of any one of the members of the Committee;	ACE	Z	In Practice As per Annexure xxii
5(4)(b)	The quorum of the meeting of the Audit Committee shall be constituted in presence of either two members of two-third of the members of the Audit Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is a must.			Will follow
5(5)(a)	Role of Audit Committee shall include the following: Oversee the financial reporting process;	$\sqrt{}$		In Practice
5(5)(b)	Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles;	V		In Practice
5(5)(c)	Monitor Internal Audit and Compliance process to ensure that it is adequately resourced, including approval of the Internal Audit and Compliance Plan and review of the Internal Audit and Compliance Report;	٧		In Practice

- (-) ( I)	Inches bide and accommon to		1.5.0
5(5)(d)	oversee hiring and performance of external auditors;	√	In Practice
5(5)(e)	Hold meeting with the external or statutory auditors for review of the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval or adoption;	1/	In Practice
5(5)(f)	Review along with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;		In Practice
5(5)(g)	Review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;		In Practice
5(5)(h)	Review the adequacy of internal audit function;	√	In Practice
5(5)(i)	Review the Management's Discussion and Analysis before disclosing in the Annual Report;		In Practice
5(5)(j)	Review statement of all related party transactions submitted by the management;		In Practice
5(5)(k)	Review Management Letters or Letter of Internal Control weakness issued by statutory auditors;	1	In Practice
5(5)(I)	Oversee the determination of audit fees based on scope and magnitude, level of expertise deployed and time required for effective audit and evaluate the performance of external auditors; and		In Practice
5(5)(m)	Oversee whether the proceeds raised through Initial Public Offering (IPO)or Repeat Public Offering (RPO) or Rights Share Offer have been utilized as per the purposes stated in relevant offer document or prospectus approved by the Commission. Provided that the management shall disclose to the Audit Committee about the uses or applications of the proceeds by major category (capital expenditure, sales and marketing expenses, working capital, etc.), on a quarterly basis, as a part of their quarterly declaration of financial results: Provided further that on an annual basis, the company shall prepare a statement of the proceeds utilized for the purposes other than those stated in the offer document or prospectus for publication in the Annual Report along with the comments of the Audit Committee.	Not Applicable	There was no IPO/RPO/Rights Issue during the period.
5(6)(a)(i)	Reporting of the Audit Committee Reporting to the Board of Directors The Audit Committee shall report on its activities to the Board.	V	In Practice
5(6)(a)(ii)(a)	The Audit Committee shall immediately report the Board on the following findings, if any: Report on conflicts of interests	Not Applicable	There was no reportable case o conflict of interest in 2017.
5(6)(a) (ii) (b)	Suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect identified in the internal audit and compliance process or in the financial statements;	Not Applicable	There was no such case in the year.
5(6)(a)(ii)(c)	Suspected infringement of laws, regulatory compliances including securities related laws, rules and regulations; and		Do
5(6)(a)(ii)(d)	Any other matter which the Audit Committee deems necessary shall be disclosed to the Board immediately;		Do

	g to the Authorities					
Ilf the Aug	lit Committee has reported to the Board					
	thing which has material impact on the					
	ondition and results of operation and has					
	with the Board and the management	Not				
	ectification is necessary and if the Audit					
	e finds that such rectification has been	Applicable				
	ably ignored, the Audit Committee shall					
	ch finding to the Commission, upon					
	of such matters to the Board for three					
	completion of a period of 6 (six) months					
	date of first reporting to the Board,					
whicheve	is earlier.					
5(7) Reporting Investors						
Report o	n activities carried out by the Audit	Not				
	e, including any report made to the					
	der condition No. 5(6)(a)(ii) above during					
	shall be signed by the Chairperson of the					
	mmittee and disclosed in the annual					
	the issuer company.					
	on and RemunerationCommittee (NRC).					
-	pility to the Board of Directors	1				
	pany shall have a Nomination and					
	ition Committee (NRC) as a sub-					
	e of the Board;					4
6(1)(b) The NRC s	hall assist the Board in formulation of the					
nominatio	n criteria or policy for determining					14
qualificati	ons, positive attributes, experiences and		1 4 1			
	ence of directors and top level executive	$\sqrt{}$			In Practice	
	a policy for formal process of considering					
	tion of directors, top level executive;					
	tion of directors, top level exceditve,			V///////		
6(1)(c) The Term	s of Reference (ToR) of the NRC shall be					
clearly set	forth in writing covering the areas stated	$\checkmark$		11:11	In Practice	
at the cor	dition No. 6(5)(b).					
6(2)(a) Constituti	on of the NRC		<b>Y</b>			
The Com	mittee shall comprise of at least three	$\sqrt{}$		MILIN .	In Practice	
members	including an independent director;		111			
	pers of the Committee shall be non-			VIIV		
executive		$\checkmark$	11:11		In Practice	
	of the Committee shall be nominated	V				
		V	//////////////////////////////////////		In Practice	
	nted by the Board;	V			III Flactice	
	d shall have authority to remove and					
	ny member of the Committee;	1			In Practice	
1	f death, resignation, disqualification, or					4
	of any member of the Committee or in	$\sqrt{}$	711		In Practice	14
	cases of vacancies, the board shall fill the					
vacancy v	vithin 180 (one hundred eighty) days of					\H
	such vacancy in the Committee;					$\Gamma$
	person of the Committee may appoint or					T.
	y external expert and/or member(s) of	$\sqrt{}$			In Practice	
	he Committee as advisor who shall be	•				
	g member, if the Chairperson feels that					
	suggestion from such external expert					,
	ember(s) of staff shall be required or					
	or the Committee;					
	any secretary shall act as the secretary of					
6(2)(g) The comp		1				
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm	ittee;	√			In Practice	
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm 6 (2)(h) The quo	nittee; rum of the NRC meeting shall not					
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm 6 (2)(h) The quo constitute	oittee; rum of the NRC meeting shall not without attendance of at least an	√ √			In Practice	
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm 6 (2)(h) The quo constitute	nittee; rum of the NRC meeting shall not					
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm 6 (2)(h) The quo constitute independe	oittee; rum of the NRC meeting shall not without attendance of at least an					
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm 6 (2)(h) The quoi constitute independe 6(2)(i) No memb	oittee; rum of the NRC meeting shall not without attendance of at least an ent director;					
6(2)(g) The comp the Comm 6 (2)(h) The quoi constitute independe 6(2)(i) No memb or indirec	nittee; frum of the NRC meeting shall not without attendance of at least an ent director; er of the NRC shall receive, either directly	√			In Practice	

to be Chairperson of the Committee, who shall be an independent director;  In the absence of the Chairperson of the NRC, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the eason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes;  \$(3)(c)\$  The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders: Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  \$(4)(a)\$  Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year; following the control of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC.  \$(4)(b)\$  The chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC, shill be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the meeting of the NRC shall be condition No. \$(2)(b)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)(c)	
fig.	Practice
remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes; The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders: Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The Quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or NRC shall be independent and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(ii)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(ii)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(ii)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and made meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  fine remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed	
as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes;  6(3)(c) The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders: Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member   √ In Prac shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes √ shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  8(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(ii)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to √ the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration to irrectors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short an	_
reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes;  6(3)(c) The Chairperson of the NRC Shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(ii)(a) NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(ii)(ii) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, to plevel executive, considering the following: the following matters and make report with recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and	Practice
be duly recorded in the minutes;	
The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders:   Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.	
general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders:  Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  8(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board.  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive interest and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(i)(c) Remuneration to director, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the wor	
the shareholders:  Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(b) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or all the concurrence of the Board.  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully:  6(5)(b)(ii)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(ii)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii)(c) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
Provided that in absence of Chairperson of the NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  [6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  [6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  [6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. (6(2)(h);  [6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  [6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  [6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board; relating to the remuneration of the directors; top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  [6(5)(b)(ii)(c) the relationship of remuneration to performance benchmarks; and  [6(5)(b)(ii)(c) characteristic of the working of the company and its goals;  [6(5)(b)(ii)(c) characteristic of the working of the company and its goals;  [6(5)(b)(iii)(c) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Practice
NRC, any other member from the NRC shall be selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully:  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance √ in Prace objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii)(c) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
selected to be present in the annual general meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(ii)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance veneral performance veneral performance veneral perfecting short and long-term performance veneral performance veneral perfecting short and long-term performance veneral perfecting short and long-term performance veneral perfecting short and long-term performance veneral performance veneral perfecting short and long-term perfor	
meeting (AGM) for answering the shareholder's queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year; 6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC; 6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h); 6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC. 6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders; 6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders; 6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully; 6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance benchmarks; and 6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance √ in Prace objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(i)(i) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(i)(i) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
queries and reason for absence of the Chairperson of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(i)(i) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
of the NRC shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM.  6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year; 6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC; 6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(th); 6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC. 6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders; 6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully; 6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and 6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance √ in Prace objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year; 6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC; 6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h); 6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes with the proceedings of each meeting of the NRC. 6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders; 6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully; 6(5)(b)(i)(b)  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
6(4)(a) Meeting of the NRC The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year; 6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC; 6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h); 6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes with the proceedings of each meeting of the NRC. 6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders; 6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully; 6(5)(b)(i)(b)  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;  6(4)(b) The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  8(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  8(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  8(5)(b)(i)(b)  8(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  8(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
financial year;	Practice
The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;	T T G C C C C
emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
of the NRC;  6(4)(c) The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC  NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(iii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Practice
The quorum of the meeting of the NRC shall be constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  Role of the NRC  NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a)  NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b)  the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c)  Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(iii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	1 ractice
constituted in presence of either two members or two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  Role of the NRC  NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(i)(c) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	4
two third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  Role of the NRC  NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Dractico
whichever is higher, where presence of an independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Practice
independent director is must as required under condition No. 6(2)(h);  6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
condition No. 6(2)(h); 6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC. 6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders; 6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully; 6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and 6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
6(4)(d) The proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  6(5)(a) Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance √ In Prace benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance √ In Prace objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.  Role of the NRC NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a)  NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	D
Role of the NRC  NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a)  NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b)  the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c)  Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii)  devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Practice
NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a)  NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b)  the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c)  Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii)  devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;  6(5)(b)(i)(a)  NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:  Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b)  the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c)  Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii)  devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	D
6(5)(b)(i)(a) NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully; 6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and 6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Practice
matters and make report with recommendation to the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
the Board: Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Dractico
Formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	riactice
qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
independence of a director and recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
policy to the Board, relating to the remuneration of the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
the directors, top level executive, considering the following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
following: the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
attract, retain and motivate suitable directors to run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
run the company successfully;  6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
6(5)(b)(i)(b) the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and 6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
benchmarks; and  6(5)(b)(i)(c) Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Donation .
6(5)(b)(i)(c)  Remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii)  devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Practice
involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
reflecting short and long-term performance √ In Prace objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals;  6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	Drastias
company and its goals; 6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	rractice
6(5)(b)(ii) devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into	
I ICONCIDENTAN DES CONDES OVERSTONES STREET I	D 44
	Practice
educational background and nationality;	
6(5)(b)(iii) identifying persons who are qualified to become	
	Practice
executive position in accordance with the criteria	
laid down, and recommend their appointment and	
removal to the Board;	

- (-)(()()		1	1	T
6 (5)(b)(iv)	formulating the criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board;			In Practice
6(5)(b)(v)	identifying the company's needs for employees at different levels and determine their selection, transfer or replacement and promotion criteria; and	√		In Practice
6(5)(b)(vi)	developing, recommending and reviewing annually the company's human resources and training policies;			In Practice
6(5)(c)	The company shall disclose the nomination and remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria and activities of NRC during the year at a glance in its annual report.	√		In Practice
7(1)(i)	External or Statutory Auditors. The issuer company shall not engage its external of statutory auditors to perform the following service of the company, namely: Appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions;	S		
7(1)(ii)	Financial information systems design and implementation;			
7(1)(iii)	Book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements;	1		
7(1)(iv)	Broker-dealer services;	<b>√</b>		
7(1)(v)	Actuarial services;	$\sqrt{}$		
7(1)(vi)	Internal audit services or special audit services;	<b>√</b>		
7(1)(vii)	Any service that the Audit Committee determines;	√		
7(1)(viii)	Audit or certification services on compliance of corporate governance as required under condition No. 9(1);and		Z	
7(1)(ix)	Any other service that creates conflict of interest.	<b>√</b>		
7(2)	No partner or employees of the external audit firms shall possess any share of the company they audit at least during the tenure of their audit assignment of that company; his or her family members also shall not hold any shares in the said company:  Provided that spouse, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, son-in-law and daughter-in-law shall be considered as family members.	V	7	
7(3)	Representative of external or statutory auditors shall remain present in the Shareholders Meeting (Annual General Meeting or Extraordinary General Meeting) to answer the queries of the shareholders.			
8(1)	Maintaining a website by the Company.  The company shall have an official website linked with the website of the stock exchange.	$\sqrt{}$	U	
8(2)	The company shall keep the website functional from the date of listing.	√		C
8(3)	The company shall make available the detailed disclosures on its website as required under the listing regulations of the concerned stock exchange(s).			Ţ
9(1)	Reporting and Compliance of Corporate Governance.  The company shall obtain a certificate from a practicing Professional Accountant or Secretary (Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary) other than its statutory auditors or audit firm on yearly basis regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Code of the Commission and shall such certificate shall be disclosed in the Annual Report.			Certificate of compliance of corporate Governance obtained from ARTISHAN Chartered Accountant.

9(2)	The professional who will provide the certificate on compliance of this Corporate Governance Code shall be appointed by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.	Approval of appoint of Corporate Governance Auditor for the year 2018- 2019 will be taken from the shareholders in the 36 <sup>th</sup> Annual General
9(3)	The directors of the company shall state, in accordance with the Annexure-C attached, in the directors' report whether the company has complied with these conditions or not.	Meeting.  State in the directors report in serial no. xxvii



# Brief Resume of the Director's & Company Secretary Who seck re-appointed in the ensuing Annual General Meeting:

Md. Bakhtiar Rahman: aged about 64 is the Director of the Company. After completion of his Graduation Degree he started his professional life with business. In the year 1996 he joined as a Director of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. and in the year 2002 he joined as a Director purchase of Alhaj Jute Mills Ltd. Mr. Rahman is a member of Audit Committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. He has a great Knowledge in Marketing, Administration and Management technique in operation. He has travelled many countries of the world abroad for promotion of the business. He is associated with and donors of different social welfare organization He is holding Major share of the company. He is associated with many social welfare organizations. Mr. Rahman also a member of Audit committee, Purchase & Seles Committee of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited.

## **Company Secretary**

**AKM Azharul Islam,** aged about 66 is the Company Secretary of the company. He has completed his Bachelors of Commerce Degree under Rajshahi University in the year 1972. After Graduation he joined as an Accountant at Alhaj Textile Mills Limited and then he was the Deputy Genaral Manager (Administration) of the Company since long. He looks after Administration of the Company and also labour right issuing of the factory. He was the formal Secretary of Bangladesh Kapok Mills Limited. He started his career in Management Executive in the year 2007 and till now continues. Mr.Islam acquired good knowledge in Secretary Job of the Company.

## **FAMES & R**

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

House # 424 (4th Floor) Road # 30, Mohakhali DOHS Dhaka-1206, Phone : 9884049, 9587531 Mobile: 01715-001622, 01783294818, 01706446010

E-mail: fames1622@gmail.com shahadatrashid67@gmail.com

H-3/1 & 3/2 (Flat-A2) Bijoynagar, Dhaka-1000 Mobile: 01819496565, 01819207889, 01731925302

#### AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2018, Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and a Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes and all related Financial Statements of Alhaj Textile Mills Limited.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), the Companies Act, 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and the other applicable laws and regulations. The responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an independent opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud and error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purposes of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2018 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities & Exchange Rules, 1987, and other applicable laws and regulations.

#### We also report that:

- (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (c) The company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Comprehensive Income dealt with the report are in agreement with the books of account; and
- (d) The expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the Company's business.

#### **Emphasis of Matter:**

We draw attention that the company has a claim against the bank as well as the bank has a claim against the company which has been described in notes 14.01, 14.02, 14.03 and 40. As regards to non charging interest and non recording the excess amount of loan as claimed by the bank the legal advisor of the company has certified that since the further proceedings of the Artha rin case has been stayed by the Hon'ble court as such any transaction in connection with the loan including charging interest upon the loan without prior permission of the Hon'ble court is violation of the court order and as such illegal (note- 14.03). However, the financial position of the company may have serious adverse affect if the verdict of the Hon'ble court goes against the company.Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

Dated: 27 October, 2018

Place: Dhaka.

FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

#### ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED Statement of Financial Position As at 30 June, 2018

**FAMES & R** 

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Notes</u>	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
	ASSETS		20 0 dille 2010	20 June 2017
A.	Non-Current Assets:			
	Property, Plant and Equipment	3	116,093,164	104,057,958
	Investment in equity	4	1,000,841	1,000,841
	Total Non-Current Assets (A)		117,094,005	105,058,799
В.	Current Assets:			
	Inventories	5	147,858,246	69,583,604
	Debtors	6	2,325,677	2,718,845
	Advances, Deposits and Prepayments	7	87,656,527	77,497,086
	Investment in FDR	8	223,479,484	249,560,365
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	9	1.214.257	48,863,010
	Total Current Assets (B)		462,534,191	448,222,910
	Total Assets (A+B)		579,628,196	553,281,709
	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			, ,
$\mathbf{C}$	Shareholders' Equity:			
	Share Capital	10	202,714,090	184,285,540
	Capital Reserve		21,350	21,350
	General Reserve		1,395,080	1,395,080
	Revaluation Reserve	11	13,064,789	14,394,193
	Tax Holiday Reserve	12	10,747,334	10,747,334
	Retained Earnings	13	23,048,177	39,629,742
	Total Shareholders' Equity (C)		250,990,820	250,473,239
D	Non-Current Liabilities:			
	Long Term Loan Fund	14	139,123,633	139,123,633
	Deferred Tax Liability	15	7,978,190	8,926,875
	Total Non-Current Liabilities (D)		147,101,823	148,050,508
$\mathbf{E}$	Current Liabilities:			
	Advance Against Sales	16	330,787	346,292
	Security and other Deposits	17	1,019,822	1,019,822
	Other Current Liabilities	18	103,044,478	94,087,881
	Current Tax Liability	19	1,683,911	1,683,911
	Provision for Taxes	20	32,343,755	28,302,197
	Provisions for other liabilities and charges	22	9,631,963	8,627,690
	Bank Overdraft	23	30,924,559	18,772,080
	Workers' Profit Participation Fund	24	2,556,278	1,918,089
	Total Current Liabilities (E)		181,535,553	154,757,962
$\mathbf{F}$	Total Liabilities F= (D+E)		328,637,376	302,808,470
	Total Equity and Liabilities G=(C+F)		579,628,196	553,281,709
				10.100.7=11
	Number of share		20,271,409	18,428,554
	Net Assets Value Per Share (NAVPS)	25	12.38	13.59

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes from 1 to 44 and were approved by the Board of Directors on 27 October,2018 and were signed on its behalf by:

**Company Secretary** 

Managing Director & CEO

Director

This is the Statement of Financial Position referred to in our report of even date.

Dated: 27 October, 2018

Place: Dhaka

FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

ames S.

## ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED

# FAMES & R CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended 30 June, 2018

Particulars Particulars Particulars Particulars	<u>Notes</u>	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
Revenue (Turnover)	26	259,844,692	293,285,408
Less: Cost of Sales	27	242,449,292	251,184,421
Gross Profit		17,395,400	42,100,987
Less: Operating Expenses:			
Administrative Expenses	28	19,259,681	18,828,331
Selling & Distribution Expenses	29	291,003	266,942
Total Operating Expenses		19,550,684	19,095,273
Operating Profit /Loss		(2,155,284)	23,005,714
Less: Financial Expenses			
Interest on Bank Loan(SOD)		61,344	-
Net Operating Profit /Loss		(2,216,628)	23,005,714
Add:Non Operating Income:			
Interest Income	30	14,134,649	13,908,915
Other Income	31	233,941	2,115,231
Dividend from CDBL		1,250,000	1,250,000
Total Non operating Income		15,618,590	17,274,146
Net Profit before W.P.P.F		13,401,962	40,279,860
Less: Workers Profit Participation Fund @ 5%		638,189	1,918,089
Net Profit before Tax		12,763,773	38,361,771
Provision for Tax:			
Current Tax	32	(4,041,558)	(7,644,358)
Deferred Tax	15	948,685	1,285,904
Net profit after Tax		9,670,900	32,003,317
Earning per share (EPS)	33	0.48	1.58

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes from 1 to 44 and were approved by the Board of Directors on 27 October,2018 and were signed on its behalf by:

Company Secretary

Managing Director & CEO

Director

This is the Statement of Comprehensive Income referred to in our report of even date.

Dated: 27 October, 2018

Place: Dhaka

FAMES & R

**Chartered Accountants** 

fames S.

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 30 June 2018 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

	Share	Tax Holiday	Capital	General	Revaluation	Retained	Total
<u>Particulars</u>	Capital	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Earnings	Equity
	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]
Opening Balance as on 1st July 2017:							
Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	39,629,742	39,629,742
Share capital	184,285,540	-	-	-	-	-	184,285,540
Tax Holiday Reserve	-	10,747,334	-	-	-	-	10,747,334
Capital Reserve	-	-	21,350	-	-	-	21,350
General Reserve	-	-	-	1,395,080	-	-	1,395,080
Revaluation Reserve	-	-	-	-	14,394,193	-	14,394,193
Sub-Total	184,285,540	10,747,334	21,350	1,395,080	14,394,193	39,629,742	250,473,239
Net Profit during the year	-	-	-	-	-	9,670,900	9,670,900
Depreciation of Reserve on Revaluation					(1,329,404)	1,329,404	
of Fixed Assets (2017-18)	<u>-</u>		<b>25</b>	-	(1,329,404)	1,329,404	-
Prior year's adjustment for :		$\mathbb{Z} \cap \mathbb{I}$	51/				
Store labour bill				(B)   -	-	60,958	60,958
Issue of Bonus Share (2016-2017)	18,428,550				-	(18,428,550)	_
Dividend Paid			-			(9,214,277)	(9,214,277)
Balance as on 30th June,2018	202,714,090	10,747,334	21,350	1,395,080	13,064,789	23,048,177	250,990,820

#### ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 30 June 2017

	Share	Tax Holiday	Capital	General	Revaluation	Retained	Total
<u>Particulars</u>	Capital	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Earnings	Equity
105.0	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]	[Tk.]
Opening Balance as on 1st July 2016:							
Retained Earnings	-	<u> </u>	-		(/-1/)	31,248,017	31,248,017
Share capital	167,532,310		-		1-11	-	167,532,310
Tax Holiday Reserve	1101-1	10,747,334	١-١			-	10,747,334
Capital Reserve	\ \ \ - \	- A	21,350	2/	(11:14.1)	-	21,350
General Reserve	-	<i>- A</i>	-	1,395,080		-	1,395,080
Revaluation Reserve	-	_	-	-	15,895,377	-	15,895,377
Sub-Total	167,532,310	10,747,334	21,350	1,395,080	15,895,377	31,248,017	226,839,468
Net Profit during the year	11:11	-	-	-	-	32,003,317	32,003,317
Prior year's adjustment for:				11/// 1!!;	עוו		-
Depreciation on fixed assets	$dH/H \sin \pi v$		-		-	7,070	7,070
Depreciation of Reserve on Revaluation of		DEA		111			
of Fixed Assets (2016-17)	<u> </u>	PLA		- ///	(1,501,184)	1,501,184	
Issue of Bonus Share (2015-2016)	16,753,230	-	-	-	-	(16,753,230)	-
Dividend Paid	-		-	-	-	(8,376,616)	(8,376,616)
Balance as on 30th June,2017	184,285,540	10,747,334	21,350	1,395,080	14,394,193	39,629,742	250,473,239

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes from 1 to 44 and were approved by the Board of Directors on 27 October, 2018 and were signed on its behalf by:

Company Secretary

Managing Director & CEO

Director

This is the Statement of Changes in Equity referred to in our report of even date.

FAMES & R

**Chartered Accountants** 

ames D.

## ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 30 June, 2018

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

<u>Particulars</u>	Notes	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	Notes		
Cash receipts from customers		261,771,502	297,957,576
Cash paid to suppliers and employees		(315,843,886)	(275,210,607)
Advance Payment of tax as per section-64		(1,691,388)	(3,698,522)
Advance Payment of tax as per section-74		(3,754,610)	(4,506,520)
Advance Payment of tax as per section-135		(3,807,300)	
Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)	33.01	(63,325,682)	14,541,927
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipments		(28,196,153)	(4,395,809)
Disposal of fixed assets		800,000	-
Investment in Current Assets (FDRs)		(22,838,558)	(30,000,000)
Received from Encashment of FDR		48,919,439	10,000,000
Interest Received		12,894,813	13,908,915
Dividend received		1,250,000	1,250,000
Net Cash used in Investing Activities (B)		12,829,541	(9,236,894)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
SOD Loan received/(repaid)		12,152,479	- 7
Dividend Paid		(9,305,091)	8,060,057
Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)		2,847,388	8,060,057
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents:		(47,648,753)	(2,755,024)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the year		48,863,010	51,618,034
Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year		1,214,257	48,863,010
Net Operating Cash Flow per share		(3.12)	0.79

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes from 1 to 44 and were approved by the Board of Directors on 27 October,2018 and were signed on its behalf by:

Company Secretary

Managing Director & CEO

Director

This is the Statement of Cash Flows referred to in our report of even date.

FAMES & R
Chartered Accountants

Dated: 27 October, 2018

Place: Dhaka

## ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LIMITED Notes to the financial statements For the year ended 30 June, 2018

## 1.00 The Company and its Operations:

#### 1.01 Legal form of the Company:

Alhaj Textile Mills Limited was incorporated on March 3, 1961 as 'Private' Company, limited by shares and registered with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms under the Companies Act, 1913 (subsequently amended in the year 1994) vide its Registration No. 1517. Subsequently this Private Limited Company was converted into a Public Limited Company by shares on October 7, 1967. In the year 1972 the company was nationalized through the P.O-27 and the mill was operated under the management of Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation. Thereafter on 12 December 1982 the company was denationalized and returned back to its previous owners.

## 1.02 Enlistment with the Stock Exchange

Company was listed with the Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE) in the year 1968.

## 1.03 Address of the Registered & Corporate Office:

The registered office and principal place of business of the company is located at 66, Dilkusha Commercial Area (4<sup>th</sup> Floor), Dhaka-1000 and its factory is situated at I. K. Road, Ishurdi, Pabna.

## 1.04 Nature of Business Activities:

The principal activities of the Company throughout the year are to manufacture cotton yarn and market its product in local and foreign markets.

#### 2.00 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

#### 2.01 Basis of Preparation, Presentation and Disclosure of the Financial Statements:

The financial statements have been prepared and the disclosures of information are made in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994, International Accounting Standard (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), as Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS). The Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Comprehensive Income have been prepared according to BAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" based on accrual basis of accounting following going concern assumption under generally accepted accounting principles and practices in Bangladesh and Statement of Cash Flows according to BAS-7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

## 2.02 Accounting Convention & Assumption:

FAMES & R

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention except property, plant and equipment which was taken as revalued in the year-1988 and at cost for addition after the year1988.

## 2.03 Principal Accounting Policies:

The specific accounting policies have been selected and applied by the Company's management for significant transactions and events that have a material effect within the Framework for preparation and presentation of the financial statements. Financial statements have been prepared and presented in compliance with BAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". The previous year's figures were formulated according to the same accounting principles. Compared to the previous year, there were no significant changes in the accounting and valuation policies affecting the financial position and performance of the Company. However, changes made to the presentation are explained in the note for each respective item. Accounting and valuation methods are disclosed for reasons of clarity. The Company classified the expenses using the function of expenses method as per BAS-1.

## 2.04 Legal Compliance:

The financial statements have been prepared and the disclosures of information were made in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Listing Regulations of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE) and other laws and regulations applicable in Bangladesh. On the basis of these regulations, Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) & Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) were applied with the applicable standards.

## 2.05 Critical Accounting Estimates, Assumptions & Judgments:

The preparation of the financial statements is in conformity with BFRS that requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies.

## 2.06 Going Concern:

The Company has adequate resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future. For this reason going concern basis has been adopted in preparing the financial statements.

## 2.07 Components of the Financial Statements:

According to the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS)-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" the complete set of Financial Statements includes the following components":

- Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June, 2018;
- Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June, 2018;
- Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30 June, 2018;
- Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 30 June, 2018 and
- Notes, comprising a summary of significant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Information.

## 2.08 Application of Standards:

The following BASs and BFRSs are applied for the financial statements of the year under review:

- BAS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements;
- BAS-2 Inventories;
- BAS-7 Statement of Cash Flows;
- BAS-8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors;
- BAS-10 Events after the Balance Sheet Date;
- BAS-12 Income Taxes;
- BAS-16 Property, Plant & Equipment;
- BAS-18 Revenues;
- BAS-19 Employee Benefits;
- BAS-21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
- BAS-24 Related Party Disclosures;
- BAS-33 Earnings per Share;
- BAS-34 Interim Financial Reporting;
- BAS-36 Impairment of Assets;
- BAS-37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets;
- BAS-38 Intangible Assets;
- BAS-39 Financial Instrument: Recognition and Measurement;
- BFRS-7 Financial Instrument: Disclosure;
- BFRS-9 Financial Instrument:

#### 2.09 Property, Plant & Equipment:

## a. Recognition and Measurement:

In compliance with BAS-16 (Property, Plant and Equipment) items of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE), has been measured at revalued amount on 1988 and thereafter all additions at cost less accumulated depreciation excluding land. The cost of an item of PPE comprises its purchase price, import duties and non-refundable taxes after deducting trade discount and rebates and any costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the intended manner.

## **b.** Subsequent Costs:

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The day to day maintenance cost, on PPE, is recognized as expenses in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as incurred.

## c. Depreciation:

**FAMES & R** 

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

No depreciation is charged on land.

Consistently, depreciation is provided on diminishing balance method based on written down value at which the asset is carried in the books of account. Depreciation continues to be provided until such time as the written down value is reduced to taka one.

Depreciation has been charged on addition on the basis of date of purchase /acquisition and also depreciation has been charged on property plant and equipment in the year of disposal.

The rate of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Assets	Rate ( %)
A	Land & Land Development	
1	Land	-
2	Land & Land Development (Road and Culvert)	7%
В	<b>Building &amp; Others Construction</b>	
1	Building & Construction	5%
2	Other Building, Construction & Installation and Generator House	10%
3	H/O Interior Decoration	25%
C	Plant & Machineries:	
1	Plant and Machinery, All Other Workshop, Power House, Fire Fighting, Office, Transport, Loose Tools, Laboratory & Appliance	15%
2	Air Compressor, Testing Lab, Grinding, Boiler Installation, Water Treatment Gas Pipeline, Fire Fighting, Humidification Plant, Gas Generator and Other Machines	10%
3	Laboratory Appliance & Cooling Tower	20%
4	Plant and Machinery (Evaluation Unit)	25%
5	Gas Generator Overhauling	30%
D	Motor Car & Vehicle:	
1	Motor Car, By-Cycle & Truck	20%
E	Furniture & Fixture:	
1	All Furniture	10%
2	Air Condition and Residential Furniture	20%
F	Other Sundry Assets	
1	Soft Furnish, Arms and Ammunition	15%
2	Books, Cookeries, Radio, TV, Interior, Telephone, Mobile, Mike, Fax, Sign Board, Refrigerator, Water Tank, Games & Sports and others.	20%
3	C.C. Camera	25%
4	Computer Machine	30%
5	Upgrading and Modernization of Carding Machine & Drawing Frame Machine	40%
6	Upgrading and Modernization of Carding Savio Auto Cone Machine	35%

Note: Depreciation on gas generator major overhauling, overhauling of carding machine, drawing frame machine & auto cone machine has been charged at straight line method.

## d. Retirements and Disposals:

An asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use and subsequent disposal. Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an asset is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized as gain or loss from disposal of asset under other income in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### 2.10 Impairment of Assets:

All assets have been reviewed according to BAS-36 and it was confirmed that no such assets have been impaired during the year and for this reason no provision has been made for impairment of assets.

#### 2.11 Inventories:

Inventories comprises of raw cotton ,spare parts, packing materials, work in process ,finish yarn (goods), store in teansit , stock of waste cotton etc. Physical inventory has been taken at year end alongwith the statutory auditor of the company FAMES & R, Chartered Accountants.

Inventories are assets held for sale in the ordinary course of business, in the process of production for such sale or in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed in the production process. Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value in compliance to the requirements of BAS-2. Costs including an appropriate portion of fixed and variable overhead expenses are assigned to inventories by the method most appropriate to the particular class of inventory. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price for the inventories less all estimated cost of completion and cost necessary to make the sale.

#### 2.12 Cash & Cash Equivalents:

Cash & cash equivalents include cash in hand and cash at banks of the Company. There is an insignificant risk of change in value of the same.

### 2.13 Creditors & Accrued Expenses:

#### 2.13.1 Trade & Other Payables:

Liabilities are recorded at the amount payable for settlement in respect of goods and services received by the Company. These include Advance against Sales, Security and Other Deposits and Other Current Liabilities.

## 2.13.2 Provisions:

Necessary provision for the current assets which are seems to be doubtful of recovery are made in the financial statements in conformity with Bangladesh Accounting Standards.

#### 2.14 Employees' Benefit:

Employees of the Company are entitled to get the following benefits from the Company:

#### a. Gratuity:

Gratuity benefit has been stopped by the management from July' 2005.

#### b. Festival Bonus:

The Company gives two festival bonuses to its all contractual employees each year.

#### c. Workers' Profit Participation Fund:

This represents 5% of the net profit as per provisions of Bangladesh Labour Law, 2006 (as amended in 2013) and is payable to the workers as defined under the said Law.

#### 2.15 Income Tax:

#### 2.15.1 Current Tax:

Provision for taxation has been made as per rates prescribed in the Finance Act, 2018 and the Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 on profit made by the company. As per BAS-12 Income Tax provision has been made during the year as the company earned taxable income.

#### 2.15.2 Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

#### 2.16 Related Party Transactions:

Company is not connected to any related party transaction except Tk.6,688,609 as mentioned in note -35 and 36 for Honorarium paid to the Chairman, Remuneration to the Managing Director, Attendance fee for Board Meeting and committee meeting and salary and allowances to the 4 Nos Management Executives are Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer, DGM (Admin),DGM( Commerce) and DGM (Production and Mechanical).

## 2.17 Contingent Liabilities & Contingent Assets:

Contingent liabilities and assets are current or possible obligations or assets, arising from past events and whose existence is due to the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events which are not within the control of the Company. In accordance with BAS-37 Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### 2.18 Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates exclusive of VAT as per BAS-18 .Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and reward of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods sold. Transfer of risk and rewards occurs for the sale of goods when the product is delivered along with dispatch documents and invoices to customers.

#### 2.19 Foreign Currency Translation:

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Bangladesh Taka at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities are converted at the rates prevailing at the Statement of Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, stated at historical cost are translated into Bangladesh Taka at the exchange rate ruling at the date of transaction.

#### 2.20 Statements of Cash Flows:

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared principally in accordance with BAS-7: Statement of Cash Flows and the cash flows from operating activities have been presented under direct method.

#### 2.21 Earning per Share:

The Company calculates Earning per Share (EPS) in accordance with BAS-33: "Earning per Share", which has been shown on the face of Statement of Comprehensive Income, and the computation of EPS is stated in the note. Earnings per Share has been calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period and retrospective effect has also been given for calculation of previous year's earnings as well as to conform to the current year's presentation.

#### 2.22 Segment Reporting:

No segmental reporting is applicable for the company as required by BAS-14: "Segment Reporting" as the company operates in a single industry segment and within a single geographical territory.

## 2.23 Comparative:

Financial statements are presented as BAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and previous year's figures have been reclassified, re-arranged and restated where found necessary to provide information that is reliable and more relevant and to conform to the current year's presentation due to changes accounting policies accounting estimates and errors as per BAS-8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors".

#### 2.24 Reporting Period:

The financial statements cover one year from 01 July, 2017 to 30 June, 2018.

#### 2.25 General:

Figures appearing in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest taka

## 2.18 Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates exclusive of VAT as per BAS-18 .Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and reward of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably and there is no continuing management involvement with the goods sold. Transfer of risk and rewards occurs for the sale of goods when the product is delivered along with dispatch documents and invoices to customers.

### 2.19 Foreign Currency Translation:

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Bangladesh Taka at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities are converted at the rates prevailing at the Statement of Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, stated at historical cost are translated into Bangladesh Taka at the exchange rate ruling at the date of transaction.

#### 2.20 Statements of Cash Flows:

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared principally in accordance with BAS-7: Statement of Cash Flows and the cash flows from operating activities have been presented under direct method.

#### 2.21 Earning per Share:

The Company calculates Earning per Share (EPS) in accordance with BAS-33: "Earning per Share", which has been shown on the face of Statement of Comprehensive Income, and the computation of EPS is stated in the note. Earnings per Share has been calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period and retrospective effect has also been given for calculation of previous year's earnings as well as to conform to the current year's presentation.

#### 2.22 Segment Reporting:

No segmental reporting is applicable for the company as required by BAS-14: "Segment Reporting" as the company operates in a single industry segment and within a single geographical territory.

#### 2.23 Comparative:

Financial statements are presented as BAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and previous year's figures have been reclassified, re-arranged and restated where found necessary to provide information that is reliable and more relevant and to conform to the current year's presentation due to changes accounting policies accounting estimates and errors as per BAS-8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors".

#### 2.24 Reporting Period:

The financial statements cover one year from 01 July, 2017 to 30 June, 2018.

## 2.25 General:

Figures appearing in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest taka.

## FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

#### 3.00 Property, Plant and Equipment :Tk.116,093,164

Particulars	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
The balance is made up as follows:		
Opening Balance	386,803,821	382,419,987
Add: Addition during the year	28,196,153	4,395,809
	414,999,974	386,815,796
Less:Adjustment during the year	(3,324,271)	(11,975)
	411,675,703	386,803,821
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(309,551,040)	(297,140,056)
	102,124,663	89,663,765
Add:Adjustment during the year	903,712	
Net Written Down Value as on 30.06.2018 (A)	103,028,375	89,663,765
Increase in value on revaluation of fixed assets- opening balance	14,394,193	15,895,377
Less: Depreciation during the year	(1,329,404)	(1,501,184)
Net Increase in value on Revaluation as on 30.06.2018 (B)	13,064,789	14,394,193
Closing balance of Property ,Plant and Equipment (A+B)	116,093,164	104,057,958
(Details of Fixed Assets has been shown in Schedule-1 & 2)		

#### 4.00 Investment in equity: Tk 1,000,841

Details are stated below:

Particulars	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
Investment in Shares of Alhaj Jute Mills Ltd.	841	841
Investment in Shares of CDBL (Equity)	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total	1,000,841	1,000,841

The company hold 90 shares of the Alhaj Jute Mills Limited since long. The face value of the share is Tk. 10.00 each but in 1982 when the Jute Mill was De-Nationalized the Government fixed the price of per share at Tk. 9.34. Hence for 90 shares the had been Company paid Tk. 840.60 to the Government which is shown in the Statement of Financial Position. Investment in share of CDBL Tk. 1,000,000 represents 100,000 share of Tk. 10 each. Subsequently the company received 400,000 bonus share. So the total number of share in CDBL reaches to 500,000 shares.

#### 5.00 Inventories: Tk. 147,858,246

D. C. L.				Amount in Taka	
Particulars			30 June 2018	30 June 2017	
Raw Cotton	(Note-5.01)		20,615,698	8,053,405	
Work in Process	(Note-5.02)		4,337,146	3,062,069	
Finished Goods	(Note-5.03)		106,276,896	39,533,859	
Stores and Spares	(Note-5.04)		10,579,948	12,697,610	
Store in Transit	(Note-5.05)		4,748,029	5,335,119	
Stock at Spinning (Pack	ing Materia <b>l</b> )		604,664	588,392	
Stock of Waste Cotton			695,865	313,150	
Total			147,858,246	69,583,604	

Raw Cotton:	<u>2017-2018</u>		<u>2016-2017</u>	
	Quantity (Kg)	Amount (Tk)	Amount (Tk)	Amount (Tk)
Opening Stock	44,444	8,053,405	75,268	11,936,016
Add. Purchase during the year	1,250,719	239,844,976	1,181,186	195,001,272
Raw Cotton available for use	1,295,163	247,898,381	1,256,454	206,937,288
Less. Closing Stock	(113,996)	(20,615,698)	(44,444)	(8,053,405)
Consumption during the year	1,181,167	227,282,683	1,212,010	198,883,883

5.01

#### 5.02 Work in-Process: Tk. 4,337,146

	Particulars	Amou	Amount in Taka 2017-2018		Amount in Taka	
SI No.		201			017	
SI NO.		Qty in	Total	Qty in	Total	
		(Kg.)	Value (Tk)	(Kg.)	Value (Tk)	
1	80/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone (Corn Br)	2,539	652,035	-	-	
2	60/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone (Corn Br)	10,039	2,200,256	3,101	616,647	
3	54/1 Auto Cone/ 40/1 Sup Cotton Yarn in HK	2,446	468,632	13,088	2,291,162	
4	50/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone(Corn Br)	5,343	954,411	-	-	
5	40/1 Auto Cone/ 40/1 Cotton Yarn in HK	-	-	215	22,429	
6	20/1, Rotor Yarn in Cone	649	52,806	1,348	83,122	
7	16/1 Rotor Yarn in Cone	-	-	-	-	
8	10/1 Rotor Yarn in Cone	360	9,006	2,363	48,709	
	Total	21,376	4,337,146	20,115	3,062,069	

Reconciliation of Work in Process:		2017-201	8	2016-2017	<u>'</u>
		Qty in K	<u>g</u>	Qty in Kg	
Opening Work In Process:	Spinning: Rotor:	16,404 3,711	20.115	13,969 1,164	15.133
Input from store during the year:	Raw Cotton:	3,711	1,181,167	1,104	1,212,010
input from store during the year.	Naw Collon.		1,201,282		1,212,010
Less:Closing Work in Process:	Spinning:	(20,367)	1,201,202	(16,404)	1,227,140
	Rotor:	(1,009)	(21,376)	(3,711)	(20,115)
Quantity available for production			1,179,906		1,207,028
Production of Yarn during the year:	Spinning:	989,832	11.33	1,019,012	
	Rotor:	59,195	1,049,027	70,898	1,089,910
	Wastage/Normal Loss		130,879		117,118
0/.	of wastage/Normal Loss	<i>)</i>	1,179,906	_	1,207,028
76	oi wastage/Normal Loss		11.09%	<u> </u>	9.70%

# 5.03 Closing stock of Finished Goods: Tk. 106,276,896

SI No.	Particulars ///	Amou	ınt in Taka	Amount in Taka		
		20	17-2018	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	017	
		Qty in	Total	Qty in	Total	
		(Kg.)	Value (Tk)	(Kg.)	Value (Tk)	
1	80/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone Corn Br	17,754	8,584,143	-	-	
2	74/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone Corn Br	11,930	4,786,802	-	/ I-lin	
3	60/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone Corn Br	40,869	14,929,296	3,221	1,020,521	
4	58/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone Corn Br	2,545	940,490	-		
5	54/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone (Special)	1,542	418,344	1,542	418,344	
6	54/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone (Solar Brand)	221,992	69,652,401	108,138	30,659,182	
7	50/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone (Solar Brand)	694	202,955	27,624	7,392,299	
8	50/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone (45.36 kg per dop)	21,275	5,892,840	-	-	
9	45/1 Auto Cotton Yarn in Cone	454	118,009	-	_	
10	40/1 Super Cotton Yarn in HK Corn Br. 181.44	1,497	332,391	-		
11	20/1 Rotor Yarn in Cone	1,677	232,119	-		
12	10/1 Rotor Yarn in Cone	2,948	187,106	816	43,513	
	Total Total	325,177	106,276,896	141,341	39,533,859	

## 5.04 Stores & Spares: Tk. 10,579,948

	Deutlandens	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
SI.	Particulars	Allioulit III Taka	Allioulit III Taka
No.		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
1	Iron & Steel	98,402	87,337
2	Pipes, Tube & Fitting	37,144	38,646
3	Fuel, Oil & Lubricants	388,445	399,890
4	Raw Materials & Chemicals	450	400
5	Paint and Varnish	21	21
6	General Hardwares	121,261	131,162
7	Loose Tools	55,152	57,647
8	Domestic Equipment	6,805	4,667
9	Furniture & Fixtures	1,717	1,717
10	Packing Materials	1,295,225	1,615,100
11	Laboratories Appliance	115,096	106,929
12	Mechanical Equipment & Spare parts	6,653,463	8,256,434
13	Electrical Equipment & Spares	1,769,349	1,947,905
14	Office Equipment	1,327	1,170
15	Miscellaneous Stock	36,091	48,585
	Total	10,579,948	12,697,610

Amount in Taka

2,718,845

Amount in Taka

5.05	Stores -	In - Transi	it: Tk. 4,748,029

Particulars

		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
L/C No.4006/408/11/2001		3,529,091	3,529,091
L/C No.		24,244	-
L/C No.154418010148		6,719	=
L/C No.340218010017		28,912	-
L/C No.340218010016		1,159,063	=
L/C No.154416010198		-	48,968
L/C No.154417010112		-	1,081,368
L/C No.154417010123		-	230,110
L/C No.154417010114		-	186,267
L/C No.154417010143			259,315
Total		4,748,029	5,335,119
Debtors: Tk. 2,325,677			
Details of the balance are as follows:			
		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
Particulars	Notes	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
Trade Debtors:			
Amount receivable against Export sale as per last account	6.01	998,379	1,627,379
Sundry Debtors:			
Accrued Income (Interest on FDR lien with PGCL)		1,327,298	1,091,466

#### 6.01 Trade Debtors: Tk. 998,379

Total

11 ade Debto13. 1 k. 550,575		
Particulars	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
Tarunno Check Fabrics	744,303	1,373,303
Suhi Industrial Park Ltd	254,076	254,076
Total	998,379	1,627,379

This is unsecured. This is for cheque dishonor. The Company filed Case in the Court of Chief Metropolitan Magistrate (South Zone), Dhaka against the party vide Case no. Metro: Judicial 1362/08, CR Case no.2992/07 and Case no. Metro: Judicial 1363/08, (CR Case no.2991/07 for Tk. 1,258,000.00 and Tk.1,000,000.00 respectively. The Hon'ble. Metropolitan join Session Judge, 5th Court. Dhaka Passed order/Judgment on 21-05-2015 and on 19-11-2015 respectively directing Mr.Abu Hena Mostafa, Managing Director, Tarrnno Check Fabrics for one year Imprisonment in each Case with the payment of Tk.1,258,000.00 and Tk.1,000,000.00 to the plaintiff (Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd). On16-05-2016 Mr. Abu Hena Mostafa Managing Director, filed appeal with the Hon'ble Metropolitan session Judge Court, Dhaka Vide Metropolitan Criminal appeal no. 583/2016 and 584/2016 against the order dated 21-05-2015 and 19-11-2015 of Metropolitan joint session Judge depositing Tk.629,000 and Tk.500,000 respectively with Bangladesh Bank

The learned session Judge and paribesh Adalat Dhaka up held the Judgment of the Trial Court in a modified form in Appeal No. 583/2016 by its Judgment dated 21-05-2015 and we made an application accordingly for realization of the decreed amount. It is mentionable that the decree debtor file a review petition before the hon'ble High court Division challenging the Judgment and order dated 21-05-2015 passed in another Appeal No. 584/2016 by the self same court. During the year Tk.629,000 has been received from Tarunno Cheek Fabrics .

### 7 Advances, Deposits and Pre-payments: TK. 87,656,527

This is unsecured, considered good and consists of the following balances:

Particulars	Notes	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
ADVANCES:			
Advance against salary	7.01	46,400	12,952
Advance against TA/DA	7.02	8,364	->-
Advance against purchase	7.03	104,035	71,149
Advance Against Company Income Tax	7.04	31,159,194	21,905,896
Other Advances & Prepayments	7.05	269,408	210,793
Advance Against Supply		106,237	69,658
Total Advances		31,693,638	22,270,448
DEPOSITS:			
Custom Deposit		111,623	79,413
Deposit at Agrani bank against BTMC liabilities(Principal)		50,761,093	50,761,093
Bank guarantee against custom deposit for Humidification Plant		34,290	34,290
Against Oxygen Cylinder		4,000	4,000
Security deposits against gas connection		3,581,136	2,930,611
Total Deposits		54,492,142	53,809,407
PREPAYMENTS:			
Insurance Premium	7.6	302,602	356,106
Annual Fee for CDBL		-	46,667
Bonus for the year 2018-2019		1,148,132	1,014,458
Licence Renewal Fee		20,013	<u> </u>
Total Pre-payments		1,470,747	1,417,231
Total Advances, Deposits & Pre-Payments		87,656,527	77,497,086

## FAMES & R

			Chai	Tered Accountants
7.01	Advances Against Salary: Tk. 46,400		Ona	terea Addountants
	Particulars	Designation	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
	Md. Akhtaruzzaman	D.G.M (P & M)	23,900	30 June 201 /
	Md.Mokhlesur Rahman	Computer Operator	,	_
	Md.Golger Hossain	Peon	12,000	-
	Md.Sharif Abu Bakar	Audit Officer	-	2,500
	Md.Najmul Hossain	Officer (Share)	=	7,952
	Md.Babul Shikder Total	Receiptionist	46 400	2,500
7.02	Advances Against TA/DA: Tk. 8,364		46,400	12,952
			Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	Particulars	Designation	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Md. Akhtaruzzaman	D.G.M (P & M)	6,000	
	Md.Shamsul Haque	Officer (Desp.)	2,364	
	Total	:	8,364	
7.03	Advances Against Purchase: Tk.104,035			
	Particulars	Designation	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	MI Al-III		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Md. Abul Hossain Md.Golam Morshed	M.com A.A.O	2,485 7,075	2,208 7,075
	Md. Rasel Islam	A.A.O	94,475	61,866
	Total		104,035	71,149
7.04	Admin A - in 4 Company II - The 21 150 104			
7.04	Advances Against Company Income Tax: Tk. 31,159,194		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	Year wise details are as under		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Accounting Year 1986-1987	Assessment Year 1987-88	705,708	705,708
	1997-1998	1998-99	5,445	5,445
	1998-1999	1999-2000	28,858	28,858
	2002-2003	2003-2004	33,174	33,174
	2005-2006	2006-2007	126,226	126,226
	2008-2009	2009-2010	3,387,331	3,387,331
	2009-2010 2012-2013	2010-2011 2013-2014	63,771 475,528	63,771 475,528
	2013-2014	2013-2014	2,989,346	2,989,346
	2014-2015	2015-2016	1,611,349	1,611,349
	2015-2016	2016-2017	4,274,118	4,274,118
	2016-2017	2017-2018	8,205,042	8,205,042
	2017-2018 Total	2018-2019	9,253,298 31,159,194	21,905,896
	Total		31,139,194	21,903,890
7.05	Other Advances & Prepayment: Tk. 269,408		4	
	Particulars	Designation	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
	M/S. Alhaj Jute Mills Ltd.		1,408	1,408
	Bangladesh General Insurance Co. (BGIC)		90,000	90,000
	Md. Golam Murshed Md. Rasel Islam	A.O A.A.O.	17,089 37,193	17,089 26,342
	Md. Akhtaruzzaman	D.G.M (P & M)	37,193	702
	Md. Abdur Rashid	DGM (Com.)	272	272
	Md.Shamsul Haque	Officer (Desp.)	860	-(
	M/S. SGS (BD) Ltd.		122,586	74,980
	Total	:	269,408	210,793
7.06	Insurance Premium:Tk.302,602			V
	Details are as under	Date	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	Particulars BGIC/DZO/FP-0635/12/17	29/12/17	30 June 2018 29,944	30 June 2017
	BGIC/DZO/FF-0033/12/17 BGIC/DZO/FP-0336/12/17	24/12/17	69,425	- -
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0637/12/17	24/12/17	94,834	-
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0638/12/17	24/12/17	24,954	=
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0639/12/17	24/12/17	7,985	<del>-</del>
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0291/06/16	29/06/16	-	401
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0327/07/16 BGIC/DZO/FP-0309/07/16	27/7/16 19/7/16	-	82,706 8,375
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0309/07/16 BGIC/DZO/FP-0575/12/16	20/12/16	<del>-</del> -	8,373 53,889
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0576/12/16	22/12/16	=	69,425
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0577/12/16	22/12/16	=	94,834
	BGIC/DZO/FP-0578/12/16	22/12/16	-	24,954

## FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

	Date	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
BGIC/DZO/FP-0579/12/16	22/12/16	-	7,985
BGIC/DZO/FP-0291/06/16	29/06/16	-	-
BGIC/DZO/MV/PV/CFRT-2601/11/16 (Comp)		-	3,994
BGIC/DZO/MV/PV/CERT		-	3,820
BGIC/DZO/MV/PV/CERT-0353/02/18 (Comp)	7/2/2018	59,812	=
BGIC/DZO/MV/PV/CERT-1735/11/17 (Comp)	14/11/17	4,690	=
BGIC/DZO/MV/PV/CERT-2998/12/17	12/12/2017	3,627	-
Prime/HO/G-1/3704/17	12/12/2017	7,331	-
Group Insurance Premium for workers and Staffs			5,723
Total		302,602	356,106

#### 8 <u>Investment in FDR: Tk.223,479,484</u>

Details are as under Particulars	Principal	Interest	Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
Prime Bank Ltd. (FDR)	17,500,000	5,661,989	23,161,989	22,119,619
Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd. (FDR)	10,000,000	2,150,898	12,150,898	11,662,377
Sonali Bank Ltd. (FDR)	30,000,000	7,524,697	37,524,697	61,406,113
Mutual Trust Bank (FDR) lien with PGCL.	1,195,457		1,195,457	1,195,457
Janata Bank Ltd. (FDR)	20,000,000	4,970,521	24,970,521	23,942,642
BRAC Bank Ltd. (FDR)	67,747,000	7,829,784	75,576,784	60,943,461
UNION Bank Ltd. (FDR)	20,000,000	4,119,159	24,119,159	33,585,129
NRB Global Bank Ltd.(FDR)	-	-	- 1	11,271,760
NRB Bank Ltd.(FDR)	22,000,000	2,779,979	24,779,979	23,433,807
Total			223,479,484	249,560,365

## 9 Cash and Cash Equivalents: Tk.1,214,257

The above balance is made up as follows: **Particulars** 

Cash in Hand
Cash at Bank
Janata Bank, Local office, Dhaka. STD A/C0887
Janata Bank, Ishurdi, Pabna, CD A/C No-373
Janata Bank A/C CD 33066246
Sonali Bank, Dhaka, CD A/C No-242(33000969)
Agrani Bank, Ishurdi, Pabna. CD A/C No-1085
Agrani Bank CD A/C No-1773
Agrani Bank CD A/C No-1532
Agrani Bank STD A/C No-152
Prime Bank, IBB Dilkusha CD A/C 60031045
Prime Bank Ishurdi Pabna CD A/C 60008502

Dutch-Bangla Bank Ltd. STD A/C-5122
City Bank Ltd. CD A/C-7001
Prime Bank, IBB Dilkusha STD A/C 90036875
Standard Chartered Bank, CD A/C-01-1149595-01
Union Bank Ltd. STD A/C-003-121-000298
Total cash at bank
Total

Eastern Bank Ltd.STD A/C 20314258

Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
30 June 2018	30 June 2017
5,125	4,412
12,048	4,366,741
1,511	1,511
782	782
3,519	3,519
503	503
5,685	5,685
7,605	7,605
12,241	12,241
882,743	898,158
599	5,744
3,134	3,134
7,924	4,042,036
660	660
145,910	39,010,279
100,000	500,000
24,268	
1,209,132	48,858,598
1,214,257	48,863,010
	·

#### FAMES & R **Chartered Accountants**

184,285,540

		o i i di toi	oa / toooaiitaiito
10.00	Share Capital:	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
10.01	Authorized Capital: Tk. 500,000,000		
	50,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each.	500,000,000	500,000,000
10.02	Issued Subscribed and Paid up Capital: Tk. 202,714,090		
a)	i) 590,165 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10/- each.	5,901,650	5,901,650
	ii) 19,681,244 Bonus Shares of Tk. 10/- each.	196,812,440	178,383,890
	Total	202,714,090	184,285,540
b)	Movement of share capital		
	Opening balance	184,285,540	167,532,310
	Add: Issue of bonus share during the year	18,428,550	16,753,230

Opening balance	184,285,540
Add: Issue of bonus share during the year	18,428,550
Total	202,714,090
Composition of Sharohalding :	<del></del>

#### Composition of Shareholding :

	<u>Year-20</u>	<u>Year-2017-18</u>		<u>5-17</u>
Grouping of the shareholde	ers Shareholdings	%	Shareholdings	%
1) Government	5,633	0.03%	5,122	0.03%
2) Sponsors/Directors	6,121,794	30.20%	5,592,545	30.35%
3) Financial Institutions	2,789,046	13.76%	3,617,280	19.63%
4) General Public	11,354,936	56.01%	9,213,607	49.99%
To	otal 20,271,409	100%	18,428,554	100%

#### Details of the Shareholding are given below:

The distribution schedule showing the number of Shareholders and their shareholding in percentage has been disclosed below as the requirement of the "Listing Regulation" of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited.

Range of Holdings	No.of	% of	No. of Shares	% of Share	
in number of Shares	Shareholders	Shareholders	2017-2018	Capital	
1 to 499	2776	54.05%	375,383	1.85%	
500 to 5000	2043	39.78%	3,136,667	15.47%	
5001 to 10000	179	3.49%	1,273,390	6.28%	
10001 to 20000	51	0.99%	700,067	3.46%	
20001 to 30000	28	0.54%	688,387	3.40%	
30001 to 40000	9	0.18%	322,976	1.59%	
40001 to 50000	11	0.21%	489,614	2.42%	
50001 to 100000	17	0.33%	1,151,735	5.68%	
100001 to above	22	0.43%	12,133,190	59.85%	
Tota	1 5136	100%	20,271,409	100%	

All shares have been fully called and paid up in cash. There was no preference shares issued by the company.

#### f) **Market Price:**

The shares of the Company are listed with the Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and quoted market price was at Tk. 78.30 per share in the Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited on 30 June, 2018. During the year 2017-2018 the low price and high price per share were Tk 71.20 and Tk.125.00 respectively.

#### 11 Revaluation Reserve: Tk.13,064,789

The above balance is made up as follows:

Particulars	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
Opening Balance	34,948,602	34,948,602
Less:Accumulated Depreciation	(21,883,813)	(20,554,409)
Closing Balance	13,064,789	14,394,193

Fixed assets of the company were revalued on 30-06-1988 by M.A.Mallik & Co. Chartered Accountants.Book Value (Cost-Dep.) of assets was Tk.14,185,000 and were revalued at Tk.206,801,000 at the carrying depreciation the revaluation reserve stand Tk.14,394,193 and written down value of revaluation assets stand Tk.14,394,193 as on 30-06-2017. The detailed position as on June 30th, 2018 is shown under Revaluation of Fixed Asset: Schedule-2, which is equal to above stated Reserve on Revaluation of Fixed Assets.

Land	1,554,675	1,554,675
Fixed Assets other than land	11,510,114	12,839,518
Total	13,064,789	14,394,193

## Tax Holiday Reserve: Tk. 10,747,334

This represents reserve made on profit of the Unit No-02 of the company which enjoyed Tax holiday up to June, 30 2004 as per Tax

### FAMES & R

	Charter	ed Accountants
	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
Particulars	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
The above balance is made up as follows:		
Opening Balance	10,747,334	10,747,334
Current year		<u>-</u> _
Closing Balance	10,747,334	10,747,334

Unit No-02 of the Company enjoyed Tax Holiday up to June 30, 2004. As such Tax Holiday Reserve has not been provided during the year under audit (2017-2018).

#### 13 Retained Earning: Tk 23,048,177

The above balance is made up as follows:

Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
30 June 2018	30 June 2017
39,629,742	31,248,017
1,329,404	1,501,184
9,670,900	32,003,317
60,958	<del>-</del>
-	7,070
(9,214,277)	(8,376,616)
(18,428,550)	(16,753,230)
23,048,177	39,629,742
	30 June 2018 39,629,742 1,329,404 9,670,900 60,958 - (9,214,277) (18,428,550)

#### 14 Long Term Loan Fund: Tk. 139,123,633

The above balance is made up as follows:

Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka	Amount in Tales
	Almount in Taka	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
30 June 2018	30 June 2018	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
1st BMRE	2nd BMRE	Total	Total
36,340,940	50,471,371	86,812,311	86,812,311
		-	
)/ A-`'		/   <b> </b>   \ \ \	
36,340,940	50,471,371	86,812,311	86,812,311
		HUI V	
39,538,958	12,772,364	52,311,322	52,311,322
<del>-</del>	(1511)	<del>-</del>	1
39,538,958	12,772,364	52,311,322	52,311,322
DEACE		-	
39,538,958	12,772,364	52,311,322	52,311,322
75,879,898	63,243,735	139,123,633	139,123,633
	36,340,940 36,340,940 39,538,958 39,538,958	1st BMRE       2nd BMRE         36,340,940       50,471,371         -       -         36,340,940       50,471,371         39,538,958       12,772,364         -       -         39,538,958       12,772,364         -       -         39,538,958       12,772,364	1st BMRE         2nd BMRE         Total           36,340,940         50,471,371         86,812,311           36,340,940         50,471,371         86,812,311           39,538,958         12,772,364         52,311,322           39,538,958         12,772,364         52,311,322           39,538,958         12,772,364         52,311,322

Agrani Bank Ltd. Ishurdi Branch, Pabna in its bank account statement has shown the following balances as on 30. 06. 2011. Thereafter the company has received neither any bank statement nor any bank advice in this respect.

Bank balance position of these long term loans as per Bank Statement as on 30th. June 2011 is as follows:

	1st BMRE -30	2nd BMRE-30	Total- 30
	June, 2011	June, 2011	June, 2011
_	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	46,002,622	36,796,719	82,799,341
_	-	14,024,652	14,024,652
_	46,002,622	50,821,371	96,823,993
Grace period	7,812,145	8,023,302	15,835,447
Monitorial period	34,792,408	15,145,272	49,937,680
General period	36,148,851	-	36,148,851
_	78,753,404	23,168,574	101,921,978
	124,756,026	73,989,945	198,745,971
	48,876,128	10,746,210	59,622,338
	Monitorial period	June, 2011       Amount in Taka       46,002,622       Grace period     7,812,145       Monitorial period     34,792,408       General period     36,148,851       78,753,404       124,756,026	June, 2011 Amount in TakaJune, 2011 Amount in Taka46,002,62236,796,719-14,024,65246,002,62250,821,371Grace period7,812,1458,023,302Monitorial period34,792,40815,145,272General period36,148,851-78,753,40423,168,574124,756,02673,989,945

Land, Building, Plant and Machinery etc of the company has been mortgaged with Agrani Bank Ltd. Ishurdi Branch, Pabna against loan.

14.01 As earlier mentioned in note 1.01 the company was denationalized and returned back to its previous owner but at the time of transfer a liability of Tk.22,920,805 was shown in the joint audit report. The transferee (owner) observed that their remain inconsistency of the accounts which was raised to BTMC for rectification. After several discussion with Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation, Bangladesh Textile Mills Association, Government and Bank the matter was resolved and a tripartite agreement was signed among the company, bank and BTMC. According to that tripartite agreement the liability was fully paid on 30 September 2007. Meanwhile during the period from the year 1982 to 2000 the Bank gave pressure to repay the loan. Due to continuous pressure from the bank on 12 January 1989 both the company and bank reached at a conclusion that a special fund will be created transferring money from cash credit loan and bank will pay interest to the fund account at the rate applicable for cash credit loan. Based on the condition of the understanding a fund of Tk.20,900,000 was created through transferring amount from the cash credit account during the period from 22 January 1989 to 16 July 1992. Subsequently as per instruction of the bank the amount of the fund converted to Fixed Deposit and kept it to the bank with lien mark. After repayment of full amount of liability of BTMC the FDR money including interest upto 31 May 2008 arrived amounting to Tk.249,542,178. The bank agreed to pay only Tk.50,764,791. Due to not agreed to pay calculated amount of Tk.249,542,178, stopping the transaction from cash credit account and lock up the pledged godown the Company filed Writ Petition No.5129 of 2009, claiming interest on Special Fund created by the Mill against the bank before the Honorable High Court. The Honorable High Court passed judgement on 15.02.2011 directing the Agrani Bank Ltd. to pay company's deposit in Special Fund together with interest at "prachalita hare" on such deposit. In this context Agrani Bank Ltd. has filed an appeal against the order to the Honorable Supreme Court, Appellate Division. After complition of various legal procedure The Honorable Appellate Division passed judgement on 20.01.2014 that 'In the instant case the interest to be calculated on long term FDR. The Leavepetitioner was also directed to pay interest on the FDR as per the rate of interest applicable to long term FDR within 1(one) month of the availability of the certified copy of the order. Thereafter, passing the stipulated period, the company filed an application for issuence of Supplimentary Rule. After hearing the same the Honorable High Court Division fixed the date for hearing referring Writ Petition No.5129 of 2009, and Contempt Petition No 151 of 2013 a revised claim on the basis of judgement of Tk.52.56 crore including interest for the period from 22 January 1989 to 27 February 2014 was raised but the bank has paid Tk.81,125,001 only again a demand of Tk.544,513,560.32 (Tk.481,311,503.17 + Tk.63,202,057.15) for payment of special fund amount remained deposited with Agrani Bank Ltd.Ishurdi Branch, Pabna, and interest thereon at the rate of interest of Long Term FDR from the date of deposite to 31-08-2015, inclusive of interest of Tk.63,202,057.15 for the period from 01.03.2014 to 31.08.2015. This amount after deducting Tk.81,125,002.00 ,already received by the company, stands at Tk.463,388,558.32.We obtained a statement from our learned advocate regarding development of the case, wherein he stated that the case came up for hearing several times, the Hon'ble court directed the petitioner to add Bangladesh bank as party and to obtain opinion from the said bank regarding interest and accordingly Bangladesh Bank was made party and they submitted an affidavit of opinion and ultimately the Hon'ble court fixed date on 15.11.2016 for announcement of judgement and as the division Bench was changed so the judgment was not passed on the date. Thereafter several dates were fixed but those were changed, lastly the matter appeared in the cause list for judgment on 16-03-2017 but again the same was changed and now awaiting for constituting the Bench for pronouncement of judgment and it may be passed in any day as and when the business of the Court permits.

14.02 On the other hand Agrani bank Ltd, Ishardi Branch, Pabna filed the Case no. 89/13 dated 28-11-2013 against the company (Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd.) together with its Chairman and Directors as defaulter for payment of dues on long term loan against 1st. BMRE & 2nd. BMRE for Tk.289,847,500.64 and Short term Loans claiming for Tk.77,674,358.80 being total as Tk.367,521,859.44 as on 20.11.2013 plus interest upto the date of payment to be received instead of our book balance of Tk.139,123,633 and Tk.18,772,080 respectively. through writ petition no: 6799 of 2014 of the 18'th day of July 2016 the Honorable High Court Division has granted stay of Artha Rin Case no; 89 of 2013 for a further period of 6 (Six) months by its order dated 22-05-2018.

## 14.03 Interest on loan

As certified by the legal advisor of the company that since the further proceedings of the Artha rin case has been stayed by the Hon'ble court as such any transaction in connection with the loan amount including charging interest upon the loan without prior permission of the Hon'ble court is amount to violation of the court order and as such illegal. Therefore no provision has been made for the excess amount claimed by the bank as well as no interest has been charged on the loan.

## FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

			Ch	artered Accountants
15.00	Deferred Tax Liability: Tk .7,978	,190	Amount in Taka	<b>Amount in Taka</b>
	The above balance is made up as fol		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Particulars			
			0.006.000	40.040.000
	Opening Balance		8,926,875	10,212,779
	Add: (Reduction)/Addition during the	ne year (Note-15.01)	(948,685)	(1,285,904)
	Closing Balance		7,978,190	8,926,875
15.01	Calculation of Deferred Tax:		Amount in Take	Amount in Taka
15.01			Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	<b>Particulars</b> Depreciable asset as per Financial S	tatements	107,408,478	95,373,272
	Depreciable asset as per tax base		(54,220,546)	(35,860,774)
	Temporary difference		53,187,932	59,512,498
	Applicable tax rate		15%	15%
	Deferred tax liability as at end of the	e year	7,978,190	8,926,875
	Opening Balance		8,926,875	10,212,779
	Reduction during the year		948,685	1,285,904
16.00	Advance Against Sales: Tk. 330,78	37		
	The above balance is made up as fol	lows:		
			Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	SL NoName of the Party	Address	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	1 M/s. Jony Enterprise	Dariapur Bazar, Shahjadpur, Sirajgon	nj. 32,513	32,513
	2 M/s. Dhaka Dying & Manufac.	Sarif Mention Motijheel, C/A, Dhaka		10,500
	3 M/s. Babul Traders	Dariapur Bazar, Shahjadpur, Sirajgon		6,208
	4 M/s. Abul Keshem	Hajee Market Pabna.	16,664	16,664
		House No-376, Road-28, Dosh, Dhak		11,250
	6 M/s. Shahidullah Hossain 7 M/s. Uzzal Traders	Bank Road, Pabna. Shibrampur, Pabna.	6,307 249,924	6,307 249,924
	8 M/s. Markjerry Ltd.	677 & 678 Ashulia Savar, Dhaka.	7,717	7,717
	9 Md. Habib Traders	Dariapur Bazar, Shahjadpur, Sirajgon		5,005
	10 M/s. Diganta Enterprise	Danga Bazar, Palash, Narsingdi	2	2
	11 M/s. Hashem Traders	Gopalpur,Beltola Bazar,Sirajgonj	102	102
	12 M/s. Anika Traders	Mukondogati Bazar, Belkuchi, Sirajgo	nj 100	100
	Total		330,787	346,292
17.00		1 010 022		
17.00	<b>Security and Other Deposits: Tk.</b> Details are as under	1,019,822	Amount in Taka	Amount in Toka
	Particulars		30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
	Homes Enterprise		10,000	10,000
	Bhai Bhai Traders		5,000	5,000
	Dalim Traders		1,000,000	1,000,000
	Rubican Insect Control Co.		4,822	4,822
	Total		1,019,822	1,019,822
18.00	Other Current Liabilities: Tk. 10	3,044,478		
	Details are as under		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	Particulars		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Trade Creditors	(Note -18.01)	15,406,401	6,899,574
	Creditors (Staff & Officer)	(Note -18.02)	1,818	=
	Liabilities for VAT		1,056,822	541,178
	Unpaid salary & wages		49,768	49,768
	Income Tax Deduction from Parties	3	244,677	288,234
	Sramik Kallan Tahabil		55,051	59,998
	Other Sundry Creditors	(Note -18.03)	4,186,963	4,186,963
	Advance received against legal clai		81,125,002	81,125,002
	Unpaid Dividend	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	846,350	937,164
	Sundry Creditors		71,626	
	Total		103,044,478	94,087,881
	1 0 141		103,077,770	77,007,001

৬8

## FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
18.01	Trada Craditars, Tl. 15 406 401	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
10.01	Trade Creditors: Tk .15,406,401 Particulars		
	M/s. A. Salam Engineering Works	78,272	64,368
	M/s. Alhaj Jute Mills Limited	333,274	333,274
	M/s. Asia Jute Manufacturing	195,082	195,082
	Md. Akhtaruzzaman	699	699
	M/s. Asif Trading Agency	114,145	_
	Md. Alauddin (Canteen Contractor)	33,070	4,750
	M/s. Cargo Control Bangladesh Ltd.	248,333	358,344
	M/s. Dana Engineers International Ltd.	490,509	58,750
	M/s. Eden Trade Concern	25,840	25,840
	M/s. Janata Insurance Co. Ltd	342,881	342,881
	M/s. Keshobpur Sana Zining	3+2,001	5,759
	M/s. Lipika	1,515,075	1,505,592
	M/s. Macca Auto Paper Cone Product	2,604,248	292,309
	M/s. Mozaddedia Tarikat Mission Press	11,599	8,765
	M/s. Nahid Enterprise	14,250	8,703
	M/s. Paper Cone Industries	101,851	2,048,590
	M/s. One inspection and surveyors Ltd.		2,046,390
		12,000	527 500
	Md. Hasnat Quaiyum (Advocate) M/s. Kalam Traders	613,000	527,500
		122,752	146,109
	M/s. Popular Advertising Ltd.	71,568	30,768
	M/s. Press Al nasar	1,040	1,040
	M/s. Shah Paran Auto Mobile	3,710	41,620
	M/s. Chand mansion (H/O rent)	143,774	
	M/s. Modern machinery store	4,500	21 ( 211
	M/s. Standard Spring Industries	253,584	216,311
	Md. Abul Hossain (Manager Comm.)	9,950	9,950
	M/s. Bieco International	358,865	358,865
	M/s. S.A.Traders	177,066	115,794
	M/s. Microdil Computers	1,000	1,000
	M/s. K.S.Collection	171,699	72,921
	M/s. T.Corporation	1,800	1,800
	M/s. Bearing Palace	166,594	92,455
	M/s. Lub-Reff (BD) Ltd.	-	24,000
	M/s. Ayan Mill Store	40,848	14,438
	M/s. Security aid services Ltd	259,833	-
	M/s. Liberal Trade Link Ltd.	29,143	-
	M/s. Monaj Air Technology Ltd.	2,476	-
	M/s. White Gold International Ltd.	4,844,357	-
	M/s. Partha Yarn Trading	1,884,570	-
	M/s. Elite Bearing and Machine	32,886	-
	M/s. Spin World Associates	59,476	-
	Dr. Md.Shafiqul Islam Shamim	30,782	
	Total	15,406,401	6,899,574

0	
Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
30 June 2018	30 June 2017
1,818	-
1,818	-
Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
30 June 2018	30 June 2017
1,631,810	1,631,810
2,506,258	2,506,258
40,961	40,961
4,179,029	4,179,029
7,934	7,934
4,186,963	4,186,963
	1,818 1,818 1,818  Amount in Taka 30 June 2018 1,631,810 2,506,258 40,961 4,179,029 7,934

## 18.04 Advance received against legal claim (Agrani Bank): Tk. 81,125,002

Referring writ petition no.5129 of 2009 the Honorable Appellate Division passed Judgment on 20-01-2014 that in the instant case the interest to be calculated on Long terms FDR. The leave petitioner (Agrani Bank Ltd) was also directed to pay interest on the FDR as per the rate of interest applicable to long terms FDR within 1(one) month of the availability of the Certified copy of the order. Agrani Bank Ltd paid to the Company Tk.81,125,002.00 against the order. This was not correct calculated figure. As a result, after passing the stipulated period Company filed a contempt petition no.151'of 2013 with a revised claim of (Tk.544,513,560.32-Tk.81,125,002.00) Tk. 463,388,558.32 on the basis of Judgment ie principal plus interest thereon from the date of deposit to 31-08-2015.

## 19.00 Current Tax Liabilities: Tk 1,683,911

19.00	Current Tax Liabilities: Tk 1,683,911		
	The above balance is made up as follows:	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	Particulars	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Tax Liability-Ass. Year 2008-2009/Acct. Year 2007-2008	199,502	199,502
	Tax Liability-Interest: Ass. Year 2008-2009/Acct. Year 2007-2008	76,840	76,840
	Tax Liability-Ass. Year 2009-2010/Acct. Year 2008-2009	1,219,625	1,219,625
	Tax Liability-Interest: Ass. Year 2009-2010/Acct. Year 2008-2009	182,944	182,944
	Tax Liability-Ass. Year 2010-2011/Acct. Year 2009-2010	5,000	5,000
	Total	1,683,911	1,683,911
		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
20.00	Provision for Taxes: Tk.32,343,755	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Details are as under		
	Particulars		
	The above balance is made up as follows:		
	Provision for Accounting Year (2012-2013)	2,712,130	2,712,130
	Provision for Accounting Year (2013-2014)	4,800,176	4,800,176
	Provision for Accounting Year (2014-2015)	6,792,437	6,792,437
	Provision for Accounting Year (2015-2016)	6,353,096	6,353,096
	Provision for Accounting Year (2016-2017)	7,644,358	7,644,358
	Provision for Accounting Year (2017-2018)	4,041,558	-
	Total	32,343,755	28,302,197

## 21.00 Proposed Dividend

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on 27-10-2018 proposed Stock Dividend @ 10% for the year under audit. The proposed dividend / Bonus is not recognized as a liability at the Statement of Financial Position date in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) 10 ``Events after the Reporting Date". Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" also require that the Dividend / Bonus proposed after the Statement of Financial Position date but before the financial Statements are authorized for issue be disclosed either on the face of the Statement of Financial Position as a separate component of equity or in the notes to the Financial Statements. The Provision of Companies Act, 1994, provides that dividend shall be paid out of the profit of the year or any other undistributed profit and that are proposed or declared after the Statement of Financial Position date but before approval of the Financial Statements should be either adjusted or disclosed. Considering the requirements of BAS-1, BAS-10 and Companies Act 1994, proposed dividend has been disclosed in the Financial Statements and not shown as liability.

	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
22.00 Provisions for Other Liabilities and Charges: Tk. 9,631,963		
Details are as under		
Particulars		
Salary & wages clearing account (Note-22.01)	2,655,155	2,396,717
Provision for other expenses (Note-22.02)	2,949,338	2,203,503
Provision for doubtful asset (Note-22.03)	4,027,470	4,027,470
Total	9,631,963	8,627,690
22.01 Salary and Wages Clearing Account: Tk 2,655,155		
Details are as under		
Particulars		
Salary of Staff & Officers:		
For Head office (month of June, 2018)	511,311	470,846
For Factory (month of June, 2018)	528,853	399,838
Wages:		
For the month of June,2018	1,614,991	1,526,033
Total	2,655,155	2,396,717

## FAMES & R Chartered Accountants

		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
22 Povisions for Other Expenses: Tk. 2,949,338			
The above balance is made up as follows:			
Particulars	2017 2010	245.000	200.000
Audit Fee (Accounts and Inventory) for the year		245,000	200,000
VAT on Audit Fee (Accounts and Inventory ) 2	2017-2018	36,750	30,000
MD'S Remuneration (June,18)		92,000	92,000
Honorarium of Chairman (June,18)		36,000	36,000
Land Revenue Tax ,Ishurdi (Bangla-1426)		95,625	95,625
Land Revenue Tax ,Valuka (Bangla-1426)		26,325	26,325
Gas Bill (June,18)		1,489,206	1,007,323
Mill Electricity Bill (June,18)		608,107	319,963
Mill's Newspaper bill		430	-
Mill's Telephone Bill (May, 18 to June, 18)		5,678	3,444
Mill Dish Line Bill		3,200	2,400
Daily Labour Bill		83,760	97,608
Head office Telephone Bill (May,18 & June'18		10,352	8,366
Head office electric Bill (April,18 to June'18)		24,003	8,159
Head Office Internet Bill (June, 18)		5,400	5,400
Annual Fee for CDBL (May, 18 & June, 18)		17,667	-
Bonus Share Transfer Fee of CDBL		25,927	-
Leave pay		7,812	-
Conveyance		1,975	1,325
Repairs of Vehicles			36,920
Repairs and Maintenance of Office equipment		3,200	2,700
Garage Rent		18,000	´-
Service charge of Favourite Security Service Lt	td.		155,250
Courier Bill		10,585	7,915
Roaster Duty Bill (June, 18)		12,000	12,400
Entertainment Expenses bill Ishurdi office (Ma	v.18 & June.18)	6,000	3,000
Website upgrade and Maintenance expenses	J,10 <b>60 0 amo</b> ,10)	7// 11/61	19,300
Petrol for Vehicle (Car No-0590)		8,000	8,000
Annual Subscription of BTMA for Membership		24,080	24,080
Annual Subscription of BAPLC Membership		30,000	21,000
VAT on printing & stationery (AGM books)		16,435	_
Sales promotion expenses		5,821	_
Total		2,949,338	2,203,503
		2,5 1.5 ,000	2,232,232
Provision for doubtful asset: TK. 4,027,470			
Details as under			
Provision for debtors (as per last)		498,379	498,379
Provision for stores in transit (as per last)		3,529,091	3,529,091
Total		4,027,470	4,027,470
0 Bank Overdraft: Tk.30,924,559			
Particulas	Notes		
Agrani Bank - Cash Credit	23.01	37,032,249	37,032,249
Agrani Bank - Cash Credit (Pledge) -	23.02	(18,260,169)	(18,260,169)
Sonali Bank - Cash Credit (Fledge) - Sonali Bank -SOD (Pledge) A/C-0102	23.02	12,152,479	(10,200,109)
Total Cash Credit / Bank Overdraft	23.03	30,924,559	18,772,080
TUTAL CASII CLEUIT / DAIIK OVEFUFAIT		30,744,337	10,772,000

Agrani Bank Ltd. Ishurdi Branch, Pabna in its bank account statement has shown the following balances as on 30.06.2011. Thereafter company has not received neither any bank statement nor any bank advice in this respect.

Bank balance position of these short term loans as per Bank Statement as on 30th. June 2012 was as follows:

	_Amount in Taka_
	30 June 2012
Particulars	CC-Hypo
Balance of CC-(Hypo)	53,455,913
Balance of CC-(Pledge)	-
Total	53,455,913
Excess shown by the bank	53,455,913

- 23.01 No provision had been made by the company for the excess amount claimed above by the bank as per Bank Statement.
- 23.02 This is to disclose here that Agrani bank Ltd, Ishardi Branch, Pabna filed the Case no. 89/13 dated 28-11-2013 against Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd. together with its Chairman and Directors as defaulter for payment of interest on above CC (Hypo) total due of Tk 77,674,358.80 as on 20.11.2013 plus interest upto the date of payment to be received.
- 23.03 Company feels that its claim referred under note No. 14.01 is more than sufficient to cover its bank overdraft and long term loan liabilities if any arise under the judgment.

	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
24.00 Worker's Profit Participation Fund: Tk. 2,556,278		
The balance is made up as follows:		
Particulas		
Opening balance	1,918,089	1,372,521
Add.Provision for the year	638,189	1,918,089
Less:Transferred to respective fund	1// <b>/!</b> !!iiW	1,372,521
Closing Balance	2,556,278	1,918,089
25.00 Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS): Tk. 12.38		
The NAVPS is made up as follows:		
Particulas		
Total Assets & Properties Value	579,628,196	553,281,709
Less Total Liabilities	328,637,376	302,808,470
Total Net Assets	250,990,820	250,473,239
Total number of Share	20,271,409	18,428,554
Net Assets Value Per Share (NAVPS)	12.38	13.59

					Chai	rtered Accountants
26.00	Turnover (Amount):					
	Item wise details are as under			<u>7-18</u>	2010	
	Particulars		Qty(Kg)	Amount in Taka	Qty(Kg)	Amount in Taka
	Carded Spun Yarn		809,807	252,662,001	934,235	283,729,966
	Open-End Yarn		55,385	7,182,691	96,164	9,555,442
		Total	865,192	259,844,692	1,030,399	293,285,408
26.01	Turnover in quantity (Kg) :2017-2018					
	Production type		Opening Stock	Production	Closing Stock	Sales during the
			(a)	(b)	(c)	year (a+b-c)
	Carded Spun Yarn		140,526	989,832	320,551	809,807
	Open-End Yarn		816	59,195	4,626	55,385
	•	Total	141,342	1,049,027	325,177	865,192
26.02	Turnover in quantity (Kg) :2016-2017					
			<b>Opening Stock</b>	Production	<b>Closing Stock</b>	Sales during the
	Production type					year
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(a+b-c)
	Carded Spun Yarn		55,747	1,019,014	140,526	934,235
	Open-End Yarn		26,082	70,898	816	96,164
		Total	81,829	1,089,912	141,342	1,030,399
		Note			Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
		Note			30 June 2018	30 June 2017
27.00	Cost of Sales : Tk. 242,449,292					
	Details of Cost of Sales are as under:					
	Particulars					
	Opening work-in-process				3,062,069	1,977,494
	Raw Materials Consumption				227,282,683	198,883,883
	(-) Closing Work-in-Process				(4,337,146)	(3,062,069)
	(-) Wastage Recoverable				(382,715)	(457,031)
	Total Consumption (a)				225,624,891	197,342,277
	Factory Wages and Allowances	27.01			24,240,053	21,278,833
	Factory Salary and Allowances	27.01			6,050,957	5,459,406
	Store and Spares	27.03			10,100,809	11,395,202
	Other Factory Overhead	27.04			43,175,619	35,270,167
	Total cost (b)				83,567,438	73,403,608
	COST OF PRODUCTION (a+b)				309,192,329	270,745,885
	Opening Stock of Finished Goods				39,533,859	19,972,395
	Closing Stock of Finished Goods				(106,276,896)	(39,533,859)
	Total Cost of Sales				242,449,292	251,184,421
27.01	E-4W	24 240 052				
27.01	Factory Wages and Allowances: Tk. 2 Details are as under	24,240,053				
	Particulars					
	Wages and allowances				23,205,717	20,225,648
	Bonus				1,034,336	1,053,185
	Bonds		Total		24,240,053	21,278,833
				•		
27.02	Factory Salary and Allowances: Tk.6	,050,957				
	Details are as under					
	Particulars Salary and allowances				5,876,757	5 214 667
	Bonus				5,876,757 174,200	5,214,667 244,739
	Donus		Total			5,459,406
			Total	;	6,050,957	3,439,400

		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
27.03	Stores and Spares: Tk.10,100,809	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
	Details are as under		
	Particulars		
	Spare Parts	4,158,164	4,342,259
	Packing Materials Lubricants	4,742,640	5,011,368
	Electrical Materials	241,638 593,393	289,306 1,166,884
	Building Maintenance Materials	101,160	237,730
	Other Maintenance Materials	124,164	134,655
	Bobbin & Shuttle Expenses	139,650	-
	Chemical Expenses for Cooling Tower and Softner Plant		213,000
	Total	10,100,809	11,395,202
27.04	Other Factory Overhead: Tk. 43,175,619 Details are as under Particulars		
	Carriage inward	9,125	7,220
	Electricity and Power	8,254,785	4,496,765
	Gas Bill	14,752,706	10,336,638
	Depreciation	13,779,674	14,204,408
	Depreciation on re-valuation of Fixed Assets	1,329,404	1,501,184
	Repairs and Maintenance of Machinery(out side parties)	698,535	230,474
	Repairs and Maintenance of Electric Equipment	3,540	7,100
	Repairs and Maintenance of Boundary Wall	28,360	57,502
	Repairs and Maintenance of Factory Roof	197,571	-
	Rent,Rate and Taxes - Factory	140,000	140,000
	Insurance Premium	2,088,195	1,938,750
	Printing and Stationery Postage & Telephone	134,716 23,845	102,837 17,185
	Gas Generator Operating Expenses	1,411,497	2,075,938
	Canteen Subsidy	60,000	52,000
	Raw Cotton Testing Fee	15,825	12,700
	L/C Cancellation Charges	247,841	89,466
	Total	43,175,619	35,270,167
28.00	Administrative Expenses: Tk.19,259,681		
	Details are as under		
	Particulars	7,226,014	6 665 154
	Salary and allowances Bonus	7,326,814 702,992	6,667,154
	Leave Pay	163,766	576,584 67,871
	Directors Remuneration	1,200,000	1,200,000
	Chairman's Honorarium	540,000	540,000
	Board Meeting Fee	500,000	520,000
	Audit Committee Meeting fee	280,000	270,000
	Purchase Committee Meeting Fee	450,000	550,000
	Repairs of Vehicals	96,376	131,370
	Printing and Stationery	224,498	343,149
	Uniform	8,000	8,000
	Medical Expenses	65,068	15,395
	Rent,Rates and Taxes	1,054,800	973,800
	Travelling and Conveyances Petrol for Car	171,012 736,603	164,290 706,848
	Electricity and Power	90,705	104,561
	Depreciation	485,790	333,223
	Courier Bill	52,369	36,023
	Internet Expenses	70,950	71,500
	Telephone	109,118	154,722
	Entertainment	132,785	141,177
	Legal Fees and Expenses	1,363,011	1,782,848
	Professional fee for Energy Audit	-	235,000
	Inventory audit fee	50,000	50,000
	Accounts audit fee	195,000	150,000
	Audit Fee for Compliance Certification	35,000	30,000

		Amount in Taka 30 June 2018	Amount in Taka 30 June 2017
	Annual Subscription	221,303	228,303
	Newspaper and Magazine	2,082	2,576
	Bank Charges	230,941	179,749
	Miscellaneous Expenses		3,275
	Advertisement Expenses	581,437	717,550
	Annual Fee for CDBL	90,261	74,617
	Water and Gas Supplies Expenses	97,200	97,200
	Sanitation Expenses	6,791	8,067
	Annual General Meeting expenses	217,711	108,010
	Repairs and Main. of Machinery (outside Party)	-	15,390
	Car Parking Expenses	39,000	30,000
	Annual Religious Festivals Expenses	163,829	177,650
	VAT Expenses	863,512	926,807
	Service Charge of Head Office	226,800	226,800
	Other Servicing (Office equipment)	59,911	51,502
	Independence Day Celebrating Expenses	50,817	18,000
	Victory Day Celebrating Expenses	20,000	10,000
	Website Expenses	23,961	38,600
	Dish Line Communication Exp.	13,700	12,400
	Garage Rent	33,000	30,000
	Training Expenses	4,958	9,800
	Welfare Expenses	6,850	2,000
	Compensation to deceased worker (as per labour law)	100,000	36,520
	Receiption to the PM	40,960	-
	Survey expenses	60,000	
	Total	19,259,681	18,828,331
29.00	Selling and Distribution Expenses: Tk 291,003		
	Details are as under		
	Particulars	252.000	200 100
	Salary and allowances	252,800	209,100
	Bonus  Delivery 6 Distribution Frances	22,440	17,000
	Delivery & Distribution Expenses	76	30,138
	Sales Promotion Expenses Total	15,687	10,704
	Total	291,003	266,942
• • • • •			
30.00	Interest Income:Tk.14,134,649		
	Details as under		
	Particulars  Language August 1997	200.750	064.627
	Interest on STD A/C	289,758	964,627
	Interest on FDR	13,844,891	12,944,288
	Total	14,134,649	13,908,915
31.00	Other Income: Tk.233.941		
31.00			
	Details are as under Profit on sale of covered van	233,921	1
	Fee for issuing duplicate share certificate	20	
	Sales of Scrap		725,840
	Profit on sale of waste cotton (Note-31.01)	_	354,501
	Other miscellaneous income		1,034,890
	Total	233,941	2,115,231
		200,741	#911U9#U1
31.01	Profit on sale of waste cotton		
	The above balance is made up as follows:	2016	<u>-2017</u>
	•	Qty	Amount

		Qty	Amount
Particulars		(Kg.)	(Tk.)
Opening stock as on 1.07.2016		31,277	181,327
Add.Production during the year	(Saleable)	63,113	457,031
Add.Production during the year	( Non Saleable)	33,590	-
		127,980	638,358
Less.Closing stock 30-6-2017	(Saleable)	(42,985)	(313,150)
	( Non Saleable)	(33,590)	-
Available for sales		51,405	325,208
Sales		51,405	688,511
Less:Value Added Tax		<u> </u>	8,802
Profit			354,501
During the year no sales of waste cotton	nas taken place.		

		Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
		30 June 2018	30 June 2017
32.00	Provision for Income Tax: Tk. 4,041,558		
	Calculation are as under		
	Particulars		
	Operating Income:		
	Total Loss	(2,155,284)	23,005,714
	WPPF	(638,189)	(1,918,089)
	Income after WPPF	(2,793,473)	21,087,625
	Tax on operating income @ 15% (A)		3,163,144
	Non-Operating Income:		
	Interest Income	14,134,649	13,908,915
	Other Income	233,941	2,115,231
	Total Non-Operating Income:	14,368,590	16,024,146
	Tax on non operating income@ 25%	3,592,148	4,006,036
	Income from Investment in Shares (Dividend)	1,250,000	1,250,000
	Tax on Dividend Income @ 20% (C)	250,000	250,000
	Tax on depreciation of Revaluation	199,410	225,178
	Total Provision for Income Tax (A+B+C+D)	4,041,558	7,644,358
	Tax has been provided applying the tax rates as per prevailing income tax law and rules.		
33.00	Basic Earning Per Share (EPS) - Disclosure Under IAS 33 "Earning Per Share"		
	The computation of EPS is given below:		
	Particulars		
	Earning attributable to the Ordinary Shareholders	9,670,900	32,003,317
	[Net Profit/(Loss) after tax]	9,070,900	32,003,317
	Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding during the year	20,271,409	20,271,409
	Basic EPS	0.48	1.58

Due to increasing the purchase price of raw materials and decreasing volume of sales the company incurred operating loss resulting reducing Earnings Per Share.

## 33.01 Reconciliation of net profit with cash flows from operating activities.

Net profit after Tax	9,670,900	32,003,317
Add: Depreciation	15,594,868	16,038,815
Add: Increase of current liability (except Loan)	14,625,112	2,185,930
Less: Non operating income	(15,618,590)	(17,274,146)
Less :Increase of Current Assets (except investment)		(17,126,085)
Less: Deferred Tax	(948,685)	(1,285,904)
Net cash from operating activities	(63,325,682)	14,541,927

Due to increase the purchase price, increase the volume of purchase and decrease the sales Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share has decreased.

## 34.00 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures Under IAS 32 "Financial Instruments Disclosures and Presentation"

Set out below is a year-end balance of carrying amounts (book value) of all financial assets & liabilities (financial instruments):

	Interest Bearing		Non Interest	
Particulars	Maturity	Maturity after	Non Interest Bearing Taka	Total Taka
	within One	One year		
Financial Assets	year			
Trade Debtors	-	=	2,325,677	2,325,677
Investment in FDR	223,479,484	-	=	223,479,484
Cash & Cash Equivalents	-	=	1,214,257	1,214,257
Total Financial Assets	223,479,484	-	3,539,934	227,019,418
Financial Liabilities				
Advance against Sales	-	=	330,787	330,787
Security and Other Deposits	-	=	1,019,822	1,019,822
Other Current Liabilities	-	=	103,044,478	103,044,478
Provision for Taxes	=	-	32,343,755	32,343,755
Worker's Profit Participation Fund	-	=	2,556,278	2,556,278
Bank Overdraft	30,924,559	_	-	30,924,559
Long Term Bank Loan	_		139,123,633	139,123,633
Total Financial Liabilities	30,924,559	-	278,418,753	309,343,312
Net Financial Assets/(Liabilities):	192,554,925	-	(274,878,819)	(82,323,894)

## Carrying Amounts (Book Value)

The basis of carrying amounts have been stated in accounting policies (Note-2)

## Fair Value

Management believe that the fair value of all financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying value.

### Market Value

The market value of all financial instruments are not available as these are not traded on organized markets in standardized form

## **Interest Rate Risk Exposure**

Company's borrowings are subject to market rate fluctuations which are reviewed with lenders on an ongoing basis.

## **Concentration on Credit Risk**

The company's management believe that there was no significant concentration of credit risk in trade debtors.

## Foreign Currency Risk

The company is subject to foreign currency fluctuations as the local currency (Taka) varies with US Dollars and other foreign currencies.

## 35.00 Payment/Perquisites to Directors & Managers

Break up of the remuneration are noted as below:

Sl No.	Particulars	Managing Director (Tk.)	Directors	Managers (Tk.)
1	Basic Remuneration	1,014,000	-	1,827,225
2	House Rent	180,000	-	917,612
3	Bonus	-		307,502
4	Other Benefit	6,000	= 33	666,270
5	Board Meeting Fee	180,000	990,000	-
Total Payment during the year (Excluding other officers)		1,380,000	990,000	3,718,609

## 36.00 Payment of honorarium to the Chairman

The above balance is made up as follows:

Sl No.	Doublanton	30-06-2018 30-06-2017		
Si No.	Particulars	(Tk.)	(Tk.)	
	Honorarium	540,000	540,000	
///// 2	Board Meeting fee	60,000	60,000	
	Total:	600,000	600,000	

## 37.00 Plant Installed Capacity and Capacity Utilization

## Figure in MT

Particulars	Capa	city of Production	Achi	evement
	2017-2018	2016-2017	2017-2018	2016-2017
Spinning (Ring	2443.88	2443.88	2167.21	2052.74
Rotor	96.62	96.62	27.37	33.68

## 38.00 Capital Expenditure Commitment

There was no capital expenditure commitment as on June 30, 2018

## 39.00 Contingent Liability and Contingent Assets

39.01 Both contingent liability as well as contingent assets are existing in relation to interest on unsettled Long Term Loan, Bank Overdraft and Special Fund Deposit with Agrani Bank Ltd., Ishurdi Branch, Pabna, as stated under Note No. 14 & 23 above.

Position of these liabilities/assets as per claims raised both by Agrani Bank Ltd. and by the company.

		Contingent	Contingent	
Particulars		Assets (Claimed	Liabilities plus	
		by the	interest	
1	Claim lodged by Agrani Bank Ltd. for Long term loan		289,847,501	
	Less Long term loan liability acknowledged by company		(139,123,633)	
	Sub-total Sub-total		150,723,868	
2	Claim lodged by Agrani Bank Ltd. for Short term loan		77,674,359	
	Less Short term loan liability acknowledged by company		(18,772,080)	
	Sub-total		58,902,279	
	Total Contingent Liability		209,626,147	
3	Claim lodged by the Company for Special Fund Deposit with Agrani	481,311,503		
	Bank Ltd., Ishurdi branch, Pabna. (22.01,1989 to 28.022014)			
	Add Interest @ (01.03.2014 to 30.06.2015)	49,157,156		
	10.50% (01-07-2015 to 31-08-2015)	14,044,901		
	Total receivable upto 30.06.2016	544,513,560	-	
	Less Amount received by company	(81,125,002)	-	
	Total Contingent Assets/Liabilities	463,388,558	209,626,147	

The claimed amount as mentioned above had been fixed as on 20 November 2013. However the claimed amount lodged by the bank as on balance sheet date may be enhanced by interest.

It is mentionable that there was another claim of the Company with Janata Insurance Company Ltd.for Tk.2,000,329 since 1998 which has been settled on receipt of payment as on 5-4-2017 and duly acconted for.

- 39.02 Tax returns for the financial years 2013-14, 2014-15,2015-2016 and 2016-2017 have been submitted and as per tax law assessment suppose to be completed but the assessment order not yet received .As per previous practice the tax as demanded by the tax authority is to some extent higher than the tax provision. Based on such practice it may be assumed that there may remaine some scope of contingent liability.
- 40.00 There was no bank guarantee issued by the company on behalf of their directors or the company itself except bank loan.
- 41.00 a) No expenses were incurred or paid in foreign currencies.
  - b) No other income was earned or received in foreign currencies except as stated above.
- 42.00 Commission, Brokerage or Discount against Sales

No commission, brokerage and discount was incurred or paid to the sales agent.

## 43.00 Post Balance Sheet Event

Subsequent to the Statement of Financial Position date, the Board of Directors recommended in it's meeting held on 27/10/2018 for payment of 10% bonus share for distribution at the end of the year 2018, which is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing 36th Annual General Meeting of the company.

44.00 Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II of the Companies Act, 1994 and

DSE's requirement under Annexure 10 of Schedule A-Para-18 of The Dhaka Stock Exchange (Listing) Regulations, 2015

Compliances are shown in Annexure-1 & 2 herewith this report.

These financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 27 October, 2018 were signed on its behalf by:

**Company Secretary** 

Managing Director & CEO

Director

							Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd	ls Ltd.						Chartered	Chartered Accountants
CON St. 00   M. D. N. on to   Account All All All All All All All All All Al	Schedule-1			2	LSO.	Sc	hedule of Fixed Asse	ts as on 30 June	, 2018	DEPRECI	IATION				
1773017   773017		Cost as on	W.D.V as on	Rev. of Fixed	Add.		Total Cost as on	Dep. up to	Adjustment	Amount on which Dep. to	Rate	Dep.during	Accu.dep. up to	Adjustment	W.D.V as
18,484.00   1,140	$N_0$	1/7/2017	1/7/2017			a.tne year			Ī	becalculated	(%)	the year	30/00/18	$\rightarrow$	0030/00/2018
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	1 2	307 107 0		v	9	7	8 804 103 0	6	10	11	12	13	14		9 694 696
1,000,000   1,00	2 Land & Land Development	794,616					794.616	727.703		66.913	7	4.684	732.387		62.229
1,000, 1,000,	Sub total - A	9,479,302		,		,	9,479,302	727,703	1	8,751,599		4,684	732,387		8,746,915
10,250   10,1458   1,146   1	-	160 437	1 000				483 433	301.435		1 0003	0	001	181 535		000
11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15		1 014 262	1,002		·[		1 014 287	1 012 040		1,002		136	481,535		101
1447.25   105.44.7   105.55   1.0	_	7 135 817	71 248				1,014,380	7 064 569		71 248	01 01	7 175	2 071 694		1,211
14,72,701   21,662	_	1.054.347	33.268			V	1.054.347	1.021.079		33,268	10	3,327	1.024,406		29,941
1476,781   51,047	_	712,703	23,682	1	1		712,703	689,021		23,682	10	2,368	691,389		21,314
144752   5,605       144752   5,605       -   -   -   -   -   -	$\overline{}$	1,476,783	51,047	-	-	7	1,476,783	1,425,736		51,047	10	5,105	1,430,841		45,942
1,000, 10,00		144,752	5,695			-	144,752	139,057		5,695	10	570	139,627		5,125
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		298,311	980'9				298,311	292,225		980'9	10	609	292,834		5,477
1, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	9 Other Construction(1st class)	352,962	12,418				352,962	340,544		12,418	10	1,242	341,786		11,176
March   Marc	10 Other Construction(Temp.)	302,960	15,979	5			302,960	286,981		9/6/51	10	3,598	288,579		14,381
Secretary   Secr		267,050	20,720				267,050	246,330		20,720	10	2,0/2	248,402		18,648
1,70,246   1,23,497		807 532	77.77				807 537	277 807		22,72	10	2,2,2	832 080		65 450
1782,202   1,500,990   1,500		27.251.239	11.324.937				27.251.239	15 926 302		11 324 937	2	566.247	16 492 549		10.758.690
1700,550   1700,550   1200,550		3.782.922	1,300,990		-	-	3,782,922	2.481.932	-	1,300,990	10	130,099	2,612,031		1.170,891
1,000,568   399,973   1   1   1,000,288   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,589   1   1,000,599   1   1,		672,206	189,695			1	672,206	482,511	1	189,695	10	18,970	501,481		170,725
1080/23   781/594       -   -   -   -   -		1,700,568				-	1,700,568	1,300,595		399,973	10	39,997	1,340,592		359,976
1,000,003   7,875,04   -   -     1,000,025   202,140   -     7,875,04   -       0,6495   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9195   10   0,9135   10   0,9195   10   0,91		3,016,014		-	1	1	3,016,014	2,262,285		753,729	10	75,373	2,337,658		678,356
1000,000   1000,000		1,080,253	787,504	-		7	1,080,253	292,749	-	787,504	10	78,750	371,499		708,754
5,271,282         9,008,14         -         -         5,271,288         4,007,74         -         1,008,42         -         -         1,008,42         -         -         1,008,42         -         -         1,008,43         -         -         1,008,43         -         -         1,007,237         -		369,471	64,957			-	369,471	304,514		64,957	10	6,496	311,010		58,461
1,000,000   1,00		20,7175	106,642				281,523	180,881		100,042	10	10,004	191,343		93,978
1,107, 88         3,59,432         1         1,907,838         1,394,430         1,907,838         1,384,400         1,907,838         1,384,400         1,907,838         1,384,400         1,907,838         1,907,832         10         359,432         10         35,943           446,271         8,6131         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,907,837         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -         -         1,907,337         -		911,288	56.064				911,200	35.851		56.064	10	2 803	4,200,633		53.261
10,222,71   1,991,532		1.907.838					1.907.838	1.548.406		359,432	10	35.943	1.584.349		323,489
446,371         83,2758         -         83,61         -         -         446,371         352,258         -         83,61         -         149,03           1,235,075         1,908,465         1,008,465         -         -         1,225,075         -         1,005,497         -         1,366,573           1,235,075         1,908,465         -         -         -         1,235,075         -         1,005,497         -         1,366,573           1,235,075         1,908,405         -         -         -         1,235,075         -         1,005,497         -         1,366,573           1,002,407         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,005,497         -         1,366,573           1,002,407         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,366,573         -         1,366,573           1,002         -	25 Humidification Plant	10,222,371	ľ	-	-	-	10,222,371	8,231,019		1,991,352	10	199,135	8,430,154		1,792,217
1235,075		436,371	83,613			-	436,371	352,758		83,613	10	8,361	361,119		75,252
1,255,075   1,312,53   1,312,54		221,010	149,033			-	221,010	71,977		149,033	10	14,903	86,880		134,130
0,/02,005         13,125         -         -         0,/02,005         1,1,101         1,506,313           ent         40,002,009         11,191         -         -         1,191         25         1,594           ent         40,000         71,191         -         -         -         -         1,994         -         1,994           ent         40,000         71,191         -         -         -         -         1,994         -         1,994           ent         40,000         71,191         -		1,235,075	219,817				1,235,075	1,015,258		219,817	25	54,954	1,070,212		164,863
21265.254         13,225         -         -         -         2.265.254         2.225.029         -         13,225         15,984           ent         400,000         71,191         -         -         -         -         400,000         13,225         -         1,798           5,825         6,60         -         -         -         -         -         -         9           5,825         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         9           5,825         - </td <td>_</td> <td>07,082,665</td> <td>19,026,497</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>0,787,665</td> <td>48,056,168</td> <td></td> <td>19,026,497</td> <td></td> <td>1,300,3/3</td> <td>49,422,741</td> <td></td> <td>17,659,924</td>	_	07,082,665	19,026,497			-	0,787,665	48,056,168		19,026,497		1,300,3/3	49,422,741		17,659,924
400,000	_	2.265.254	13.225	ŀ			2.265.254	2.252.029	117	13.225	15	1.984	2.254.013		11.241
51825         60         -         -         -         5,825         5,765         -         -         9           518,778         41,962         -         -         -         5,88778         46,816         -         -         107           55,152         1,076         -         -         -         5,88778         46,816         -         1,076         15         161           50,68,15         1,076         -         -         -         -         5,610         -         161         -         161         -         161         -	1	400,000	71,191	1			400,000	328,809		71.191	25	17,798			53,393
538,778         41,962         -         -         538,778         496,816         -         1,076         15         6,294           55,152         1,076         -         -         -         -         -         1,076         15         6,294           55,152         1,036         -	_	5,825	09	1	-		5,825	5,765		09	15	6	5,774		51
55,152         1,076         -         -         55,152         54,076         -         1,076         15         161           5,0875         4,372         -         -         -         50,875         50,076         -         1,076         15         161           1,630         29         -         -         -         -         -         1,076         15         161           1,630         29,336         -         -         -         -         -         1,001         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15         -         1,160         15		538,778	41,962	-	-		538,778	496,816	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	41,962	15	6,294	503,110		35,668
506875         4,372         -		55,152	1,076		,		55,152	54,076		1,076	15	161	54,237		915
291,356         14,109         -         -         -         291,356         271,247         -         14,109         15         2,116           617,946         39,333         -         -         -         291,356         271,247         -         14,109         15         2,106           234,549,024         39,333         -         -         -         190,000         -         510,000         -         510,000         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         2,100         15         7,125         15         2,116         17,125         15         2,116         17,125         <	_	506,875	4,372				506,875	502,503		4,372	15	959	503,159		3,716
617,926         37,333         -         -         617,936         578,613         -         17,159         -         17,159         -         17,159         -         17,159         -         17,159         -         17,153         15,000         15         5,900         -         17,158         -         17,15,381         15         5,889,321         2         27,125         -         17,15,88         15         5,889,321         2         7,125         -         7,125	$\neg$	291 356	14 109				1,050	1,601		14 109	C1 21	2116	100,1		11 993
234,549,024         39,262,142         -         190,000         -         190,000         -         7,125		617.946	39,333		ļ		617.946	578.613	Į,	39,333	15	5.900			33,433
234,549,024         39,262,142         -         -         234,549,024         195,286,882         -         39,262,142         15,589,321         25           action         23,364,127         5,715,881         -         -         23,304,127         17,588,546         -         5,715,881         10         571,558           action         -         -         -         10,195,347         1,713,332         30         514,060           action         -         -         10,195,347         -         1,713,532         30         514,060           action         -         -         10,195,347         -         1,713,532         30         514,060           action         -         -         1,0195,347         -         1,713,532         30         514,00           action         -         -         1,026,257         747,91         -         1,248,680         10         128,488           action         -         -         -         -         -         2,300,243         1,015,563         -         1,244,68         10         128,468           action         -         -         -         -         -         -         1,244,88         10 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>190,000.00</td> <td>,</td> <td>190,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>190,000</td> <td>15</td> <td>7,125</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>182,875</td>			1	1	190,000.00	,	190,000			190,000	15	7,125			182,875
23.304,127         5.715,881         -         -         -         23.304,127         17.588,546         -         5.715,58         10         5.715,58           10,195,347         1,113,532         -         -         -         10,195,347         -         1,113,532         30         514,660           2,300,243         1,284,680         -         151,000.00         -         1,0015,563         -         1,284,680         10         128,468           1,649,034         32,3075         -         -         1,649,034         1,325,059         -         1,284,680         10         128,468           1,649,034         325,975         -         -         -         1,649,034         1,325,059         -         1,284,680         10         128,468           886,565         156,467         -         -         -         1,649,034         1,325,059         -         15,6447         15,647           1,572,488         522,754         -         -         -         1,572,488         10         22,488         10         22,488           1,000,000         224,888         -         -         -         1,000,000         775,112         -         224,888         10	11 Plant & Machinery	234,549,024	39,262,142	1	, ,	,	234,549,024	195,286,882	1	39,262,142	15	5,889,321	201,176,203		33,372,821
gg         10,195,347         1,713,532         -         10,195,347         8,481,815         -         1,713,532         30         5           1,649,034         1,713,532         -         1,000,0262         704,791         -         1,713,532         30         5           1,649,034         1,284,680         -         -         2,300,243         1,032,505         -         1,284,680         10         11           1,649,034         323,975         -         -         -         1,649,034         1,325,059         -         1,284,680         10         11           886,365         156,447         -         -         -         250,410         38,130         -         156,467         10         10           1,572,488         522,754         -         -         -         1,500,000         775,112         -         522,754         10         10           1,000,000         224,888         -         -         -         1,000,000         775,112         -         224,888         10         0           3,526,003         667,957         -         -         3,526,003         2,888,046         -         667,957         10         0		23,304,127	5,715,581	-	·	,	23,304,127	17,588,546		5,715,581	10	571,558	18,160,104		5,144,023
S51,625   146,834		10,195,347	1,713,532		-	<u> </u>	10,195,347	8,481,815		1,713,532	30	514,060	$\infty$		1,199,472
1,572,488         522,754         -		2300.743	146,834		00.000,161	1	7 300 243	1015 563		1 284 680	10	34,400	1 144 031		1 156 212
886,365         156,467         -         -         -         886,365         729,898         -         156,467         10           250,410         38,130         -         -         -         250,410         212,280         -         156,467         10           1,572,488         522,754         -         -         1,572,488         1,049,734         -         522,754         10           1,000,000         224,888         -         -         1,000,000         775,112         -         224,888         10           3,526,003         667,957         -         -         3,526,003         2,838,046         -         667,957         10		1 649 034	323 975				1 649 034	1 325 059		323 975	10	37 398	1 357 457		291 577
250,410         38,130         -         -         250,410         212,280         -         38,130         20           1,572,488         522,754         -         -         1,572,488         1,049,734         -         522,754         10           1,000,000         224,888         -         -         1,000,000         775,112         -         224,888         10           3,526,003         667,957         -         -         3,526,003         2,838,046         -         667,957         10		886,365	156,467	1			886,365	729,898	1	156,467	10	15,647	745,545		140,820
1,572,488         522,754         -         -         1,572,488         1,049,734         -         522,754         10           1,000,000         224,888         -         -         -         1,000,000         775,112         -         224,888         10           3,526,003         667,957         -         -         3,526,003         2,858,046         -         667,957         10		250,410	38,130			(	250,410	212,280	-	38,130	20	7,626	219,906		30,504
1,000,000         224,888         -         -         1,000,000         775,112         -         224,888         10           3,326,003         667,957         -         -         3,526,003         2,858,046         -         667,957         10		1,572,488	522,754			-	1,572,488	1,049,734		522,754	10	52,275	1,102,009		470,479
3,226,003 667,957 - 3,226,003 2,838,046 - 667,957 10	20 Water Treatment Plant	1,000,000	224,888				1,000,000	775,112	-	224,888	10	22,489	797,601	<b>†</b>	202,399
	Z1 Gas ripe line with station	3,320,003	104,100	K	•		3,320,003	2,838,040		166,100	OI	00,/90	2,924,842		601,161

Exercise   17,2019   10,201	Name of Assets	Cost as on	W.D.V as on	Rev. of Fixed	Add. during	Adjustment d.the year	Total Cost as on	Dep. up to	Adjustment	Amount on which Dep. to	Rate	Dep.during	Accu.dep. up to 30/06/18	Adjustment	W.D.V as
1,00,000   1,0		- 1 '	1/7/2017	- 1	, mar am		0		9	becalculated 11		13	11		31
1,12,24.00   9,13,24.0   1,10,40,10   1,10,24.0   1,24,10.05   1,24,	ation of EVC meter	6	+	0			380.314		OT I	380.314	10	5.972	5.972		374.342
13,00,000   0,5,000   0,	ghting Equipment	267,600	84,824	<u> </u>	19,695.00		287,295		-	104,519	10	8,647	191,423		95,872
1,10,204.0.   2,0,4,1,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0,0.0   2,0,4,0.0	Machinery	334,603	93,508	-			334,603			93,508	10	9,351	250,446		84,157
1,00,383   2,00,100   2,00,383   1,00,065	Sub Total C	285,369,685	50,420,629	-	741,009	•	286,110,694	234,949,056		51,161,638		7,401,051	242,350,107		43,760,587
Colorest   Colorest	Vehicles:	000	0			033 040	00000	1				0.00	1	000	0 0 0
1,102,802   1,000,903   1,00	Car	7 704 608	219,169			1,019,663	3,698,097	1,484,/16	1 054 400	3,233,044	07	292,594	.,	_	2,779,486
1,00,800   1,00,800	otol - D	4 008 403	450,128	1	3 013 875	3 324 771	2 608 007	1,834,480		3 683 172	07	337 607	Ī	Ĭ	797 077 6
1,102,540   1,40	re & Fixtures:	4,000,473	167,500		3,013,013	1/74,476,6	3,070,071	3,337,170		3,1003,112		100,155	1,026,220	203,/12	7,17,400
1102.546   130.240   1.4   1	re (Factory)	123.622	40.972				123.622	82.650		40.972	10	4.097	86.747		36.875
9.900         454	re (Office)	1.102.849	319,290				1.102.849	783.559		319,290	10	31,929	815.488		287.361
81,290         12,900         2,800         1         11,154H         1         1,155H         1         2,900         1,2300 <th< td=""><td>Furniture</td><td>9.509</td><td>454</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9.509</td><td>9,055</td><td></td><td>454</td><td>10</td><td>45</td><td>9,100</td><td></td><td>409</td></th<>	Furniture	9.509	454				9.509	9,055		454	10	45	9,100		409
1841-023   117-244   1.0   1	fe	2,900	95		7	/  - 	2,900	2,805		95	10	10	2,815		85
130710   0.0548   1.0004   1	nditioner	841,923	117,544				841,923	724,379		117,544	20	23,509	7L		94,035
2.446.26         6.65.84         6.65.84         1.82.80         1.41.20         7.15.69         7.564         1.92.44         2.65.44         1.92.94 <th< td=""><td>Squipment</td><td>129,106</td><td>70,946</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>129,106</td><td></td><td></td><td>70,946</td><td>10</td><td>7,095</td><td></td><td></td><td>63,851</td></th<>	Squipment	129,106	70,946			-	129,106			70,946	10	7,095			63,851
2.340,250         SSSQSS         18,660         1,259,560         1,71,240         770,240         1,852,110         3           38,774         14,141         -         -         -         2,446,25         -         2,446         -         1,444         20         2,823         -         2,804         - <td>re (Residential)</td> <td>130,917</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>18,680</td> <td>-</td> <td>149,597</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28,338</td> <td>20</td> <td>3,564</td> <td>124,823</td> <td></td> <td>24,774</td>	re (Residential)	130,917		-	18,680	-	149,597			28,338	20	3,564	124,823		24,774
38.734         14,141         2         2,82,74         2,74,71         2,0,44         2,0,44         2,0         2,837         2,747         3,878         2,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,44         3,4,4,44         3,4,4,4,49	otal - E	2,340,826			18,680		2,359,506			577,639		70,249	1,852,116		507,390
1987.84   14,141   2   2,225   2,5471   1,5474	y Assets									1111111					
105.745   8.644   2.0   1.723   98.844   1.723   98.844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   1.724   9.8844   9.8844   9.8844   9.9844   9		38,784				-	38,784			14,141	20	2,828	27,471		11,313
64,544         3,453         4,842,00         8,492,00         6,931         6,981         - 110         110         6,004         6,004           6,693         1,6693         6,981         - 10         110         1         200         20,004         6,004           6,693         1,60         1,00         1,00         2,00         2,00         2,004         9           5,802         3,500         3,54         - 2         2,00         - 3,00         2,00         2,004         9           5,802         3,500         3,500         - 2         2,00         - 3,00         2,004         9         2,004           3,35,00         3,500         - 3,0         - 3,00         - 3,00         - 3,00         - 3,00         - 3,00         - 3,00         - 3,00         - 3,00<	ries & Cutleries	105,745			-	-	105,745	97,131		8,614	20	1,723	98,854		6,891
6,991         110         -         -         -         -         -         -         6,981         -         -         6,981         -         -         -         6,981         -	rnishing	64,544			8,492.00	-	73,036		-	11,855	15	823	62,004		11,032
28.82.18         13.544         -         -         2.06.73         5.07.2	nd Ammunation	6,991	10			-	6,991	6,981		-01	15	ļ	6,981		10
55,072         55,072<	ransistor, T.V & Dish	228,218	13,544			-	228,218	214,674	-	13,544	20	2,709	217,383		10,835
585,023         385,024         -         -         585,023         -         -         585,024         -         -         585,024         - <t< td=""><td>&amp; Sports Equipment</td><td>5,072</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>5,072</td><td>5,067</td><td></td><td>5</td><td>20</td><td>ļ</td><td>5,067</td><td></td><td>5</td></t<>	& Sports Equipment	5,072	5			ı	5,072	5,067		5	20	ļ	5,067		5
333,797         121,904         -         <	n system	556,025	35,724		1	-	556,025	520,301		35,724	20	7,145	527,446		28,579
1,599,810   1,77,223	undry Assets	333,797	121,904		1	1	333,797	2		121,904	10	12,190	224,083		109,714
1,338,810   177,322   1,4704   1,4704   1,400,324   1,30,3810   1,4704	9	6,486	3		1	,	6,486			3	20		,		5
92,000         4,164         -	er	1,539,810	177,282			-	1,539,810	1,362,528		177,282	30	53,185	1,4		124,097
5.1,000         415         -	chine	92,000	4,764			-	92,000	87,236		4,764	20	953	88,189		3,811
11,000   354   1.0.50   1.0.	ard	2,108	C			,	2,108	2,103		5.1	07	-	C01,2		5000
86,330         6,524         -	ator	21,690	413				060,15	51,215		614	07	83	50,10		252
86,530         1,7948         -         6,8330         1,7948         -         15,076         31,044           87,530         15,78         -         -         82,530         66,912         -         15,078         20         15,076         31,076	ank	11,020	354				11,020			354	20	1/	10,737		283
84,580         15,078         - <th< td=""><td>ne Installation</td><td>86,330</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>86,330</td><td></td><td></td><td>08,382</td><td>70</td><td>13,6/6</td><td>51,024</td><td></td><td>34,700</td></th<>	ne Installation	86,330					86,330			08,382	70	13,6/6	51,024		34,700
9,735         8,4,129         - <th< td=""><td>nera</td><td>82,590</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>82,590</td><td></td><td></td><td>15,6/8</td><td>57</td><td>5,920</td><td>4 702</td><td></td><td>3,047</td></th<>	nera	82,590				-	82,590			15,6/8	57	5,920	4 702		3,047
597,033         04,304         0 - 10,310         525,771         0 - 10,310         525,771           6,558         1,474,084         -	***	0,730	67/77			-	05/30	170,4		67,77	57	70071	4,703		2,047
2,255,679         1,474,084         -	196	950,765	04,300				950,033			04,300	20	10,910	ri .		00,004
2,255,679         1,474,084         -         -         -         2,255,679         781,595         -         1,474,084         40         589,634         1,371,229           1,571,952         1,360,937         -         -         2,255,679         781,595         -         1,474,084         40         544,375         755,390         -           1,571,952         1,360,937         -         -         1,474,084         40         544,375         755,390         -           10,454,532         -         -         -         1,60,2324         -         6,392,308         35         2,237,308         6,299,532         -           255,816         247,289         -         -         1,245,25         -         247,289         40         98,916         107,443         -           18,522,850         10,236,784         -         14,981,141         -         14,981,141         4,m.slm         1,025,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,029,076         1,	auling for:-	9000	0/1				0,000				0.7	200			74.1
1,571,952   1,360,937	Machine	2.255.679	1.474.084	7		1	2.255.679	781,595	11/-11/	1.474.084	40	589,634	1.371.229		884,450
10,454,532   6,392,308	g Frame Machine	1,571,952	1,360,937	1	Ì		1,571,952	211,015	1161	1,360,937	40	544,375	755,390		816,562
362,918         210,493         -         84,197         236,522         -         210,493         40         84,197         236,622         -         -         10,243         40         84,197         236,622         -         -         10,243         40         84,197         236,622         -	uto Cone Machine	10,454,532	6,392,308		-		10,454,532	4,062,224		6,392,308	35	2,237,308	6,299,532		4,155,000
255,816         247,289         -         255,816         8,527         -         247,289         40         98,916         107,443         -         107,443           18,522,856         10,236,784         -         14,981,141         14,981,141         -         14,981,141         4 m.slm         1,029,076         1,027,436         -           1	erator	362,918	210,493		-		362,918	152,425		210,493	40	84,197	236,622		126,296
18,522,850         10,236,784         8,492         18,531,342         8,286,066         10,245,276         3,671,370         11,957,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,97,436         10,020,072         10,020,072	Machine	255,816			-		255,816	8,527	71111	247,289	40	98,916			148,373
1,029,076   1,02	al - F		10,236,784		8,492	-	18,531,342	8,286,066		10,245,276		3,671,370	11,957,436	1	6,573,906
1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,961   1,257,962   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,462   1,257,463   1,25	nerator Major Overhauling			-			14,981,141		•	14,981,141	4 m.slm	1,029,076	1,029,076		13,952,065
1.257.96	Machine	-	.]	1	451,444		451,444		.[	451,444	20	22,572			428,872
386,803,821         89,663,765         14,394,193         28,196,153         3324,271         411,675,703         297,140,056         1,854,480         116,390,127         15,394,49         13,394,49	Frame Machine	1			1,257,961		1,257,961			1,257,961	10	104,830			1,153,131
386,803,821         89,663,765         14,394,193         28,196,153         3,324,271         411,675,703         297,140,056         1,854,480         117,859,918         1,4359,404         309,551,040         903,712         1           386,803,821         89,663,765         14,394,193         28,196,153         3,324,271         411,675,703         297,140,056         1,854,480         116,390,127         15,594,868         309,551,040         903,712         1	uto Cone Macnine	-	<u>-</u>		24 414 907		24 414 007			1,723,331	07	20,432	204,162		72,000,099
386,803,821 89,663,765 14,394,193 28,196,153 3,224,271 411,675,703 297,140,056 1,854,480 116,390,127 15,594,868 309,551,040 903,712 1	tal - G	386 803 821	89 663 765		28 196 153	3 324 271	411 675 703	297 140 056	╀	117 859 918		14 265 464	309 551 040	903 712	103 028 375
386,803,821 89,663,765 14,394,193 28,196,153 3,324,271 411,675,703 297,140,056 1,854,480 116,390,127 15,594,868 309,551,040 903,712 1	Reserve of Fixed asset		-	14.394.193	-	-	-		L	-		1.329,404	-	11600	13,064,789
		386,803,821	89,663,765	┖		┸	411,675,703	╄		116,390,127		15,594,868	309,551,040	903,712	116,093,164

# Factory Overhead: Dep.of Fixed Assets Depan Rev. Of Fixed Assets Administrative Total

# ALHAJ TEXTILE MILLS LTD.

Ishurdi - Pabna

Depreciation Schedule of Revaluation of Fixed Asset

For the year ended 30 June, 2018

<u>ي</u>	Schedule-2									
			COST				Depr	Depreciation		
	SL Particulars	Revaluation of Fixed Assets	W.D.V. as on 1/7/2017	Total Cost as	Dep. Up to 1/7/2017	Dep. To be Calculated	Rate of Dep.(%)	Dep.during the year	Accum.Dep. 30/06/2018	W.D.V 30/06/2018
1	1 2	3	4	S	9	7	8	6	10	11
	1 Land	1,554,675	1,554,675	1,554,675		1,554,675		1	1	1,554,675
<u> </u>	2 Land & Land Development	8,028,325	4,492,504	8,028,325	3,535,821	4,492,504	7	314,475	3,850,296	4,178,029
	Sub total - A	9,583,000	6,047,179	9,583,000	3,535,821	6,047,179		314,475	3,850,296	5,732,704
	1   Factory building (1st class)	579,852	221,873	579,852	357,979	221,873	10	22,187	380,166	199,686
<u> </u>	2 Factory building (2nd class)	779,355	298,210	779,355	481,145	298,210	<b>659</b> 10	29,821	510,966	268,389
<u> </u>	3 Residential Building(Officers)	3,705,574	1,595,128	3,705,574	2,110,446	1,595,128	10	159,513	2,269,959	1,435,615
	4 Residential Building(Workers)	1,730,289	744,832	1,730,289	985,457	744,832	10	74,483	1,059,940	670,349
	5 Officers Building	1,231,725	530,217	1,231,725	701,508	530,217	10	53,022	754,530	477,195
<u> </u>	6 Other Buildings	2,654,889	1,015,860	2,654,889	1,639,029	1,015,860	10	101,586	1,740,615	914,274
	7 Water Installation	81,511	35,088	81,511	46,423	35,088	10	3,509	49,932	31,579
	8 Electric Installation	316,492	136,238	316,492	180,254	136,238	10	13,624	878,878	122,614
	9 Other Construction(1st class)	429,117	164,196	429,117	264,921	164,196	10	16,420	281,341	147,776
	10 Other Construction(Tem)	2,196	841	2,196	1,355	841	10	84	1,439	757
	Sub Total - B	11,511,000	4,742,483	11,511,000	6,768,517	4,742,483		474,249	7,242,766	4,268,234
	1   Plant and Machinery	3,811,231	977,435	3,811,231	2,833,796	977,435	15	146,615	2,980,411	830,820
	2 Workshop Mach.Equipment	343,159	93,185	343,159	249,974	93,185	15	13,978	263,952	79,207
	3 Power House Machinery	4,697,905	1,275,705	4,697,905	3,422,200	1,275,705	15	191,356	3,613,556	1,084,349
	4   Fire Fighting Equipment	127,507	36,788	127,507	90,719	36,788	15	5,518	76,237	31,270
	5   Medical & Office equipment	3,908,372	1,002,347	3,908,372	2,906,025	1,002,347	15	150,352	3,056,377	851,995
	6 Transport equipment	8,367	2,272	8,367	6,095	2,272	15	341	6,436	1,931
	7 Loose Tools	958,061	216,799	958,061	741,262	216,799	15	32,520	773,782	184,279
	Sub Total - C	13,854,602	3,604,531	13,854,602	10,250,071	3,604,531		540,680	10,790,751	3,063,851
	Total (A+B+C)	34,948,602	14,394,193	34,948,602	20,554,409	14,394,193		1,329,404	21,883,813	13,064,789

## Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II of the Companies Act, 1994:

**A.** Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II, Para-3, Note 4 (i) and (ii) Employees position of the company as at 30 June, 2018:

Salary (Monthly)	Officer	& Staff	***	Total
	Factory	Head Office	Worker	Employees
Aggregate remuneration for the year Tk. 36,000/- and above.	42	19	310	371
Aggregate remuneration for the year below Tk. 36,000/-	_	-	57	57
Total	42	19	367	428

## Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II, Para 3:

Para		Compliance status of disclosure of Schedule XI, Part II, Para 3
3(i)(a)	The turnover	Complied -Disclosed in Note No- 26
3 (i)(b) t	Commission paid to the selling agent	Not Applicable
3(i)(c)	Brokerage and discount on sales, other than the usual trade discount.	Not Applicable
3(i)(d)(i)	The value of the raw materials consumed, giving item wise breakup as possible.	Complied -Disclosed in Note No- 5.01
3(i)(d)(ii)	The opening and closing stocks of goods produced.	Complied - Disclosed in Note No-
3(i)(e)	In the case of trading companies, the purchase made and the opening and closing stocks.	5.03 Not applicable
3(i)(f)	In the case of companies rendering or supplying services, the gross income derived from services rendered or supplied.	Not Applicable
3(i)(g)	Opening and closing stocks, purchases and sales and consumption of raw materials with value and quantity break-up for the company, which falls under one or more categories i.e. manufacturing and/or trading.	Complied -Disclosed in Note No- 5.01
3(i)(h)	In the case of other companies, the gross income derived under different heads.	Not Applicable
3(i)(i)	Work-in-progress, which have been completed at the commencement and at the end of the accounting period.	Complied- Disclosed in Note No- 5.02
3(i)(j)	Provision for depreciation, renewals or diminution in value of fixed assets.	Complied -Disclosed in Schedule No- 1-2
3(i)(k)	Interest on the debenture paid or payable to the Managing Director, Managing Agent and Manager.	Not Applicable
3(i)(l)	Charge of income tax and other taxation on profits.	Complied -Disclosed in Note No- 32
3(i)(m)	Revised for repayment of share capital and repayment of loans	Not Applicable
3(i)(n)(i)	Amount set aside or proposed to be set aside, to reserve, but not including provisions made to meet any specific liability, contingency or commitment, know to exist at the date as at which the balance sheet is made up.	Not Applicable
3(i)(n)(ii)	Amount withdrawn from above mentioned reserve	Not Applicable
3(i)(o)(i)	Amount set aside to provisions made for meeting specific liabilities, contingencies of commitments.	Not Applicable
3(i)(o)(ii)	Amount withdrawn from above mentioned provisions, as no longer required.	Not Applicable

3(i)(p)

Expenditure incurred on each of the following items, separately for each item: (i) Consumption of stores and spare parts (ii) Power and Fuel (iii) Rent (iv) Repairs of Buildings (v) Repairs of Machinery (vi) (1) Salaries, wages and bonous (2) Contribution to provident and other funds (3) Worksmen and staff welfare expenses to the extent not adjusted from any previous provision or reserve.

Complied -Disclosed in Note From 27.01 to 27.04, 28, 29 and in Income Statement

## B. Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II, Para 4:

Payment/Perquisites to Directors & Managers

Complied and Disclosed in Schedule 35 and 36.

## C. Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II, Para 7:

Details of production capacity utilization:

## 2017-2018

Particular		License Capacity (In MT)	Installed Capacity (In MT)	Actual Production (In MT)	Capacity Utilization	
Annual production capacity in MT (Average 32/1 count)	Spinning (R/Frame)	2,282.28	2,443.88	2,052.74	84.00%	
(Average 32) Feeding	Rotor	258.19	96.62	33.68	34.86%	
<u>2016-2017</u>						
Particular		License Consoity (In	Installed	Actual	Capacity	

Particulars	Capacity (In MT)	(In MT)	(In MT)	Utilization
Annual production capacity in MT Spinning (R/Frame) (Average 32/1 count)	2,282.28	2,443.88	2,052.74	84.00%
Rotor	258 19	96.62	33.68	34 86%

## D. Disclosure as per requirement of Schedule XI, Part II, Para 8 (C):

Raw materials, spare parts, packing materials and capital machinery:

Items	Total Purchase (BDT)	Consumption (BDT)	% of consumption of total	
Raw materials	239,844,976	227,282,683	94.76%	
Spare parts	3,560,382	5,358,169	100%	
Packing materials	4,422,765	4,742,640	100%	
Total	247,828,123	237,383,492	_	
Value of export:			-	
Particulars	In foreign	currencies (US\$)	In BDT	Not applicable as the
Export		NIL	NIL	Company has not
Total		-	_	exported any comodities.

- i) The company has not incurred any expenditure in foreign currencies for the period from 01 July, 2017 to 30 June, 2018 on account of royalty, know-how, professional fees, consultancy fees and interest;
- ii) The company has not earned any foreign exchanges for royalty, know-how, professional fees, consultancy fees and interest;
- iii) The Company has not remitted any foreign currencies on account of dividend.

## Annexure-2

## Disclosure as per DSE's requirement of Annexure-10 of Schedule-A, Para-18

## Ratio Analysis

		Katio Aliaiy	,		I	
		2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018
<u>A)</u>	Liquidity/Solvency Ratios:					
1)	Current ratio	2.41:1	2.71:1	2.81:1	2.90:1	2.55:1
2)	Quick ratio	1.45:1	1.44:1	2.38:1	2.44:1	1.73:1
3)	Times Interest Earned Ratio	NA NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4)	Debt to Equity Ratio	1.57:1	1.38:1	1.29:1	1.21:1	1.31:1
5)	Bad debt Ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<u>B)</u>	Operating Ratios:					
1)	Accounts receivable Turnover Ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2)	Inventory Turnover Ratio	2.33	1.90	3.29	3.85	2.23
3)	Asset Turn over Ratio	0.59	0.53	0.99	0.74	0.65
<u>C)</u>	Profitability Ratios:					
1)	Gross Margin Ratio	13.17%	12.63%	11.18%	14.35%	6.69%
2)	Operating Income Ratio	6.76%	5.82%	5.82%	7.84%	(0.83%)
3)	Net Income Ratio	7.40%	7.79%	6.90%	10.91%	3.72%
4)	Return on Assets Ratio	4%	4%	5%	5.78%	1.67%
5)	Return on Equity Ratio	11.31%	9.79%	11.31%	12.78%	3.85%
6)	Net Operating cash flow to Net Profit Ratio	574.48%	(138.31)%	398.94%	45.44%	(654.97)%
7)	Earning per Share	1.68	1.36 Restated	1.53	1.74	.48
<u>D)</u>	Stockholder Ratios:		1.15			
1)	Price/Earnings (P/E) Ratio	88.75	69.78	55.42	65.18	163.13
2)	Dividend yield Ratio	-	0.53%	0.59%	0.44%	-
3)	Dividend Payout Ratio	-	37%	28.74%	104.17%	-

# আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস লিমিটেড

৬৬, দিলকুশা বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা (৫ম তলা) ঢাকা–১০০০।

## প্রক্সি ফরম

আমি/আমরা	
বিও এ্যাকাউন্ট নং	
ঠিকানা	
আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল মিলস্ লিমিটেড এর শেয়ার হোল্ডা	র হিসাবে জনাব/বেগম
ঠিকানা ঃ	্কে
আমার/আমাদের প্রতিনিধি হিসাবে আগামী ২৬শে ডিসেম্	
"আর্মি গলফ ক্লাব" ঢাকা ক্যান্টনমেন্ট, এয়ারপোর্ট রোড, ঢা	
সভায় অথবা এর মূলতবী সভায় আমার/আমাদের পক্ষে	উপস্থিত থাকার এবং ভোট প্রদান করার জন্য নিযুক্ত
করলাম।	
সাক্ষ্য হিসাবে অদ্য২০১৮ইং তারি	খ আমি/আমরা এই দলিলে সজ্ঞানে স্বাক্ষর করলাম।
শেয়ার হোল্ডারের স্বাক্ষর	প্রতিনিধির স্বাক্ষর
ফোলিও/বিও নং	রেভিনিউ
শেয়ার সংখ্যা	ाह्य क्या क्षेत्र क्या क्षेत्र
তারিখ	টাকা ২০.০০
	সাক্ষীর স্বাক্ষর
(কোম্পানীতে সংরক্ষিত স্বাক্ষরের সহিত শেয়ারহো	milaciaa wikka injakia Dimon aca)
বিঃ দ্রঃ	હાંત્રભન્ન વાયન્ન પ્રયાગ માના કરાય)
ক) প্রক্সি ফরম যথাযথভাবে পুরণ/স্বাক্ষর পূর্বক সভার নির্ধাণি	নত সমায়ের ক্যাপক্ষে ৪৮ ঘুনী পূর্বে কোম্পানীর
রেজিষ্টার্ড অফিসে অবশ্যই জমা দিতে হইবে ।	30 14633 14 164 60 4 61 264 641 11113
উপস্থি	চ্তি পত্ৰ
আমি এতদ্বারা ২৬শে ডিসেম্বর, ২০১৮ইং রোজ বৃহস্পতি ক্যান্টনমেন্ট, এয়ারপোর্ট রোড, ঢাকা-তে অনুষ্ঠিতব্য আলঃ সাধারণ সভায় আমার উপস্থিতি লিপিবদ্ধ করিলাম ।	
শেয়ার হোল্ডার/প্রতিনিধির নাম	
শেয়ার হোল্ডারের ফোলিও/বিও নং	আলহাজ টেক্সটাইল
মিলস লিঃ এরটি সাধারণ শেয়ারের অধিক	গরী।
	শেয়ার হোল্ডার/প্রতিনিধির উপস্থিতির স্বাক্ষর

# A Partial View of the mills (Alhaj Textile Mills Ltd.)









